

Part II - Product Specific Rules of Origin

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--|--|---|
| SECTION I | | |
| LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 1-5) | | |
| CHAPTER 01 | | |
| LIVE ANIMALS | | |
| 010110 | Pure-bred breeding animals | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010190 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010210 | Pure-bred breeding animals | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010290 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010310 | Pure-bred breeding animals | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010391 | Weighing less than 50 kg | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010392 | Weighing 50 kg or more | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010410 | Sheep | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010420 | Goats | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010511 | Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010512 | Turkeys | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010519 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010594 | Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010599 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010611 | Primates | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010612 | Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010619 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010620 | Reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010631 | Birds of prey | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010632 | Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010639 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| 010690 | Other | All the animals of chapter 1 to be wholly obtained. |
| CHAPTER 02 | | |
| MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL | | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------|--|--|
| 020110 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020120 | Other cuts with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020130 | Boneless | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020210 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020220 | Other cuts with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020230 | Boneless | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020311 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020312 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020319 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020321 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020322 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020329 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020410 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020421 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020422 | Other cuts with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020423 | Boneless | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020430 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020441 | Carcasses and half-carcasses | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020442 | Other cuts with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020443 | Boneless | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020450 | Meat of goats | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020500 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen. | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020610 | Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020621 | Tongues | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020622 | Livers | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020629 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020630 | Of swine, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020641 | Livers | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020649 | Other | A change from any other chapter except |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | from chapter 1. |
| 020680 | Other, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020690 | Other, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020711 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020712 | Not cut in pieces, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020713 | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020714 | Cuts and offal, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020724 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020725 | Not cut in pieces, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020726 | Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020727 | Cuts and offal, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020732 | Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020733 | Not cut in pieces, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020734 | Fatty livers, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020735 | Other, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020736 | Other, frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020810 | Of rabbits or hares | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020830 | Of primates | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020840 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020850 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020890 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 020900 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked. | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021011 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021012 | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021019 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021020 | Meat of bovine animals | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021091 | Of primates | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| 021092 | Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021093 | Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 021099 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 03 | FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | |
| | | |
| Note to Chapter 3: | Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from non-originating fry or larvae (Fry means immature fish at post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.) | |
| 030110 | Ornamental fish | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030191 | Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030192 | Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030193 | Carp | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030194 | Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030195 | Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030199 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030211 | Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030212 | Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030219 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030221 | Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030222 | Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030223 | Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030229 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030231 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030232 | Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030233 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030234 | Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030235 | Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030236 | Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 030239 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030240 | Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030250 | Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030261 | Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030262 | Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030263 | Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030264 | Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030265 | Dogfish and other sharks | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030266 | Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030267 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030268 | Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030269 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030270 | Livers and roes | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030311 | Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030319 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030321 | Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030322 | Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030329 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030331 | Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030332 | Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030333 | Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030339 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030341 | Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030342 | Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030343 | Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030344 | Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030345 | Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030346 | Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030349 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030351 | Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030352 | Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030361 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030362 | Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030371 | Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| | sprattus) | |
| 030372 | Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030373 | Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030374 | Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030375 | Dogfish and other sharks | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030376 | Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030377 | Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030378 | Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030379 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030380 | Livers and roes | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030411 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030412 | Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030419 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030421 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030422 | Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030429 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030491 | Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030492 | Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030499 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030510 | Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030520 | Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030530 | Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030541 | Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030542 | Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030549 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030551 | Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030559 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030561 | Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030562 | Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030563 | Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030569 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030611 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030612 | Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030613 | Shrimps and prawns | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030614 | Crabs | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030619 | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 030621 | Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030622 | Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030623 | Shrimps and prawns | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030624 | Crabs | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030629 | Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030710 | Oysters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030721 | Live, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030729 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030731 | Live, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030739 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030741 | Live, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030749 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030751 | Live, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030759 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030760 | Snails, other than sea snails | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030791 | Live, fresh or chilled | A change from any other chapter. |
| 030799 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 04 | DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| 040110 | Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 % | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040120 | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 % | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040130 | Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040210 | In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 % | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040221 | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040229 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040291 | Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040299 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040310 | Yogurt | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040390 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040410 | Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040510 | Butter | A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90. |
| 040520 | Dairy spreads | A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 040590 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 1901, or subheading 2106.90. |
| 040610 | Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040620 | Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040630 | Processed cheese, not grated or powdered | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040640 | Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i> | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040690 | Other cheese | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1901.90. |
| 040700 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 040811 | Dried | A change from any other chapter. |
| 040819 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 040891 | Dried | A change from any other chapter. |
| 040899 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 040900 | Natural honey. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 041000 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 05 | PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| 050100 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050210 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050290 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050400 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked. | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1. |
| 050510 | Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050590 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050610 | Ossein and bones treated with acid | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050690 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050710 | Ivory; ivory powder and waste | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050790 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 050800 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 051000 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 051110 | Bovine semen | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---|--|--|
| 051191 | Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3 | A change from any other chapter. |
| 051199 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 1, or 2. |
| SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 6-14) | | |
| Note to Section II: | Agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be deemed as originating in the territory of that Party even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party. | |
| CHAPTER 06 | LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE | |
| 060110 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060120 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060210 | Unrooted cuttings and slips | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060220 | Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060230 | Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060240 | Roses, grafted or not | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060290 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060311 | Roses | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060312 | Carnations | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060313 | Orchids | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060314 | Chrysanthemums | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060319 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060410 | Mosses and lichens | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060491 | Fresh | A change from any other chapter. |
| 060499 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| CHAPTER 07 | EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS | |
| 070110 | For seed | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070190 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070200 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled. | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070310 | Onions and shallots | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070320 | Garlic | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070390 | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070410 | Cauliflowers and headed broccoli | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070420 | Brussels sprouts | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | wholly obtained. |
| 070490 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070511 | Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070519 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070521 | Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070529 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070610 | Carrots and turnips | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070690 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070700 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled. | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070810 | Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070820 | Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070890 | Other leguminous vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070920 | Asparagus | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070930 | Aubergines (egg-plants) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070940 | Celery other than celeriac | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070951 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070959 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070960 | Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070970 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 070990 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071010 | Potatoes | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071021 | Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071022 | Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071029 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071030 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071040 | Sweet corn | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071080 | Other vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071090 | Mixtures of vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071120 | Olives | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 071140 | Cucumbers and gherkins | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071151 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071159 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071190 | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071220 | Onions | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071231 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071232 | Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071233 | Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071239 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071290 | Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071310 | Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071320 | Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071331 | Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071332 | Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071333 | Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071339 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071340 | Lentils | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071350 | Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071390 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071410 | Manioc (cassava) | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071420 | Sweet potatoes | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 071490 | Other | All the materials of chapter 7 used to be wholly obtained. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 08 | EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS | |
| 080111 | Desiccated | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080119 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080121 | In shell | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080122 | Shelled | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080131 | In shell | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | wholly obtained. |
| 080132 | Shelled | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080211 | In shell | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080212 | Shelled | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080221 | In shell | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080222 | Shelled | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080231 | In shell | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080232 | Shelled | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080240 | Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.) | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080250 | Pistachios | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080260 | Macadamia nuts | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080290 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080300 | Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried. | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080410 | Dates | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080420 | Figs | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080430 | Pineapples | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080440 | Avocados | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080450 | Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080510 | Oranges | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080520 | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080540 | Grapefruit, including pomelos | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080550 | Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>) | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080590 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080610 | Fresh | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080620 | Dried | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080711 | Watermelons | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080719 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080720 | Papaws (papayas) | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 080810 | Apples | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080820 | Pears and quinces | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080910 | Apricots | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080920 | Cherries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080930 | Peaches, including nectarines | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 080940 | Plums and sloes | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081010 | Strawberries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081020 | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081040 | Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081050 | Kiwifruit | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081060 | Durians | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081090 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081110 | Strawberries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081120 | Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081190 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081210 | Cherries | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081290 | Other | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081310 | Apricots | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081320 | Prunes | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081330 | Apples | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081340 | Other fruit | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081350 | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 081400 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions. | All the materials of chapter 8 used to be wholly obtained. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 09 | COFFEE, TEA, MAT? AND SPICES | |
| 090111 | Not decaffeinated | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090112 | Decaffeinated | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090121 | Not decaffeinated | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090122 | Decaffeinated | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 090190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090210 | Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090220 | Other green tea (not fermented) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090230 | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090240 | Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090300 | Mat? | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090411 | Neither crushed nor ground | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090412 | Crushed or ground | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090420 | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 0709.60, or 0710.80. |
| 090500 | Vanilla. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090611 | Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090619 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090620 | Crushed or ground | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090700 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems). | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090810 | Nutmeg | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090820 | Mace | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090830 | Cardamoms | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090910 | Seeds of anise or badian | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090920 | Seeds of coriander | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090930 | Seeds of cumin | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090940 | Seeds of caraway | A change from any other chapter. |
| 090950 | Seeds of fennel; juniper berries | A change from any other chapter. |
| 091010 | Ginger | A change from any other chapter. |
| 091020 | Saffron | A change from any other chapter. |
| 091030 | Turmeric (curcuma) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 091091 | Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this chapter | A change from any other chapter. |
| 091099 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 10 | CEREALS | |
| 100110 | Durum wheat | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100190 | Other | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100200 | Rye. | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100300 | Barley. | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100400 | Oats. | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100510 | For seed | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100590 | Other | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100610 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100620 | Husked (brown) rice | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | wholly obtained. |
| 100630 | Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100640 | Broken rice | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100700 | Grain sorghum. | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100810 | Buckwheat | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100820 | Millet | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100830 | Canary seed | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| 100890 | Other cereals | All the materials of chapter 10 used to be wholly obtained. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 11 | PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN | |
| 110100 | Wheat or meslin flour. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 110210 | Rye flour | A change from any other chapter. |
| 110220 | Maize (corn) flour | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110311 | Of wheat | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110313 | Of maize (corn) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110319 | Of other cereals | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110320 | Pellets | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110412 | Of oats | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110419 | Of other cereals | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110422 | Of oats | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110423 | Of maize (corn) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110429 | Of other cereals | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110430 | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 10. |
| 110510 | Flour, meal and powder | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 110520 | Flakes, granules and pellets | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 110610 | Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 0713. |
| 110620 | Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 0714. |
| 110630 | Of the products of Chapter 8 | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 110710 | Not roasted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 110720 | Roasted | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 110811 | Wheat starch | A change from any other chapter. |
| 110812 | Maize (corn) starch | A change from any other chapter except from heading 1005. |
| 110813 | Potato starch | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 110814 | Manioc (cassava) starch | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 110819 | Other starches | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 110820 | Inulin | A change from any other chapter. |
| 110900 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried. | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 12 | OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER | |
| 120100 | Soya beans, whether or not broken. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120210 | In shell | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120220 | Shelled, whether or not broken | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120300 | Copra. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120400 | Linseed, whether or not broken. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120510 | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120590 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120600 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120720 | Cotton seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120740 | Sesamum seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120750 | Mustard seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120791 | Poppy seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120799 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120810 | Of soya beans | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120890 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120910 | Sugar beet seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120921 | Lucerne (alfalfa) seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120922 | Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120923 | Fescue seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120924 | Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120925 | Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120929 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120930 | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120991 | Vegetable seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 120999 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121010 | Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121020 | Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121120 | Ginseng roots | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121130 | Coca leaf | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121140 | Poppy straw | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121220 | Seaweeds and other algae | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121291 | Sugar beet | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121299 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121300 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|------------------------|--|---|
| | pressed or in the form of pellets. | |
| 121410 | Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | A change from any other chapter. |
| 121490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 13 | LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS | |
| 130120 | Gum Arabic | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130211 | Opium | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130212 | Of liquorice | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130213 | Of hops | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130219 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from subheading 1211.20. |
| 130220 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130231 | Agar-agar | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130232 | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | A change from any other chapter. |
| 130239 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 14 | VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| 140110 | Bamboos | A change from any other chapter. |
| 140120 | Rattans | A change from any other chapter. |
| 140190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 140420 | Cotton linters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 140490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| SECTION III | ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES (CHAPTER 15) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 15 | ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES | |
| 150100 | Pig fat(including lard)and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150200 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150300 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150410 | Fish-liver oils and their fractions | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 150420 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils. | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 150430 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | A change from any other heading except from chapter 1. |
| 150500 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin). | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150600 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150710 | Crude oil, whether or not degummed | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150790 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 150810 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150890 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 150910 | Virgin | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 150990 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 151000 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09. | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 151110 | Crude oil | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12. |
| 151190 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12. |
| 151211 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151219 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151221 | Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151229 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151311 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151319 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151321 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151329 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151411 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151419 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151491 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151499 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151511 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151519 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151521 | Crude oil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151529 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151530 | Castor oil and its fractions | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151550 | Sesame oil and its fractions | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151590 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 151610 | Animal fats and oils and their fractions | A change from any other heading except from chapter 1. |
| 151620 | Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions | A change from any other heading. |
| 151710 | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | A change from any other heading. |
| 151790 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 151800 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fraction of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other heading. |
| 152000 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes. | A change from any other heading. |
| 152110 | Vegetable waxes | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 152190 | Other | A change from any other heading except from chapter 1. |
| 152200 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION IV | PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES (CHAPTER 16-24) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 16 | PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | |
| 160100 | Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products. | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2, or 5. |
| 160210 | Homogenised preparations | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160220 | Of liver of any animal | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160231 | Of turkeys | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160232 | Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160239 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160241 | Hams and cuts thereof | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160242 | Shoulders and cuts thereof | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160249 | Other, including mixtures | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160250 | Of bovine animals | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160290 | Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 2. |
| 160300 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates. | A change from any other heading except from chapter 1, 2, or 3. |
| 160411 | Salmon | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160412 | Herrings | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160413 | Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160414 | Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160415 | Mackerel | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160416 | Anchovies | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160419 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160420 | Other prepared or preserved fish | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160430 | Caviar and caviar substitutes | A change from any other chapter. |
| 160510 | Crab | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 160520 | Shrimps and prawns | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 160530 | Lobster | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 160540 | Other crustaceans | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 160590 | Other | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER 17 | SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY | |
| 170111 | Cane sugar | A change from any other heading. |
| 170112 | Beet sugar | A change from any other heading. |
| 170191 | Containing added flavouring or colouring matter | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170199 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170211 | Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170219 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170220 | Maple sugar and maple syrup | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170230 | Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170240 | Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170250 | Chemically pure fructose | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170260 | Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170290 | Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose | A change from any other chapter except from heading 0409. |
| 170310 | Cane molasses | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 170410 | Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 170490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 18 | COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS | |
| 180100 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180200 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180310 | Not defatted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180320 | Wholly or partly defatted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180400 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180500 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 180610 | Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 180620 | Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 180631 | Filled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 180632 | Not filled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 180690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 19 | PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS | |
| 190110 | Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190120 | Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05 | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190211 | Containing eggs | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190219 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190220 | Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 190230 | Other pasta | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190240 | Couscous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190300 | Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190410 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190420 | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190430 | Bulgur wheat | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190490 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 1006. |
| 190510 | Crispbread | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190520 | Gingerbread and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190531 | Sweet biscuits | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190532 | Waffles and wafers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 190540 | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 190590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 20 | PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS | |
| 200110 | Cucumbers and gherkins | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200190 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200210 | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200310 | Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200320 | Truffles | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200410 | Potatoes | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200490 | Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200510 | Homogenised vegetables | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200520 | Potatoes | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200540 | Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200551 | Beans, shelled | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200559 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200560 | Asparagus | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200570 | Olives | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200580 | Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>) | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7. |
| 200591 | Bamboo shoots | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200599 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from piquillo pepper and artichoke of subheading 0709.60, 0709.90, 0710.80, 0710.90, 0711.90, or 0712.90. |
| 200600 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised). | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200710 | Homogenised preparations | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200791 | Citrus fruit | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8. |
| 200799 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8. |
| 200811 | Ground-nuts | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200819 | Other, including mixtures | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200820 | Pineapples | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 200830 | Citrus fruit | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200840 | Pears | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200850 | Apricots | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200860 | Cherries | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200870 | Peaches, including nectarines | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200880 | Strawberries | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200891 | Palm hearts | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 12. |
| 200892 | Mixtures | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 7, or 8. |
| 200899 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from banana and mango of subheading of 0803.00, 0804.50, 0811.90, or 0812.90, from subheading 0810.90, or from heading 0806. |
| 200911 | Frozen | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200912 | Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200919 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200921 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200929 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200931 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200939 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200941 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200949 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200950 | Tomato juice | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200961 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 30 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806. |
| 200969 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 0806. |
| 200971 | Of a Brix value not exceeding 20 | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200979 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 200980 | Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| 200990 | Mixtures of juices | A change from any other chapter except from chapter 8. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 21 | MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS | |
| 210111 | Extracts, essences and concentrates | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent. |
| 210112 | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 210120 | Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mat? and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mat | A change from any other chapter. |
| 210130 | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | A change from any other chapter. |
| 210210 | Active yeasts | A change from any other heading. |
| 210220 | Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead | A change from any other heading. |
| 210230 | Prepared baking powders | A change from any other heading. |
| 210310 | Soya sauce | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 210320 | Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 210330 | Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 210390 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 210410 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor | A change from any other heading except from chapter 3. |
| 210420 | Homogenised composite food preparations | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 210500 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa. | A change from any other heading. |
| 210610 | Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | A change from any other heading. |
| 210690 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or 1212.20, or from ginseng products of subheading 1302.19. |
| CHAPTER 22 | BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR | |
| 220110 | Mineral waters and aerated waters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 220190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 220210 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured | A change from any other chapter. |
| 220290 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20, or from |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| | | ginseng products of subheading 1302.19. |
| 220300 | Beer made from malt. | A change from any other heading. |
| 220410 | Sparkling wine | A change from any other heading. |
| 220421 | In containers holding 2 ℓ or less | A change from any other heading. |
| 220429 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 220430 | Other grape must | A change from any other heading. |
| 220510 | In containers holding 2 ℓ or less | A change from any other heading. |
| 220590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 220600 | Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other heading. |
| 220710 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher | A change from any other heading. |
| 220720 | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | A change from any other heading. |
| 220820 | Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc | A change from any other heading. |
| 220830 | Whiskies | A change from any other heading. |
| 220840 | Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products | A change from any other heading. |
| 220850 | Gin and geneva | A change from any other heading. |
| 220860 | Vodka | A change from any other heading. |
| 220870 | Liqueurs and cordials | A change from any other heading. |
| 220890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 220900 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 23 | RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER | |
| 230110 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves | A change from any other heading. |
| 230120 | Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 230210 | Of maize (corn) | A change from any other heading. |
| 230230 | Of wheat | A change from any other heading. |
| 230240 | Of other cereals | A change from any other heading. |
| 230250 | Of leguminous plants | A change from any other heading. |
| 230310 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | A change from any other heading. |
| 230320 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | A change from any other heading. |
| 230330 | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | A change from any other heading. |
| 230400 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil. | A change from any other heading. |
| 230500 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil. | A change from any other heading. |
| 230610 | Of cotton seeds | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 230620 | Of linseed | A change from any other heading. |
| 230630 | Of sunflower seeds | A change from any other heading. |
| 230641 | Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | A change from any other heading. |
| 230649 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 230650 | Of coconut or copra | A change from any other heading. |
| 230660 | Of palm nuts or kernels | A change from any other heading. |
| 230690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 230700 | Wine lees; argol. | A change from any other heading. |
| 230800 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other heading. |
| 230910 | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | A change from any other heading. |
| 230990 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 24 | TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES | |
| 240110 | Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | A change from any other chapter. |
| 240120 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped | A change from any other chapter. |
| 240130 | Tobacco refuse | A change from any other chapter. |
| 240210 | Cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos containing tobacco | A change from any other heading. |
| 240220 | Cigarettes containing tobacco | A change from any other heading. |
| 240290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 240310 | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion | A change from any other heading. |
| 240391 | Homogenised or "reconstituted" tobacco | A change from any other heading. |
| 240399 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION V | MINERAL PRODUCTS (CHAPTER 25-27) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 25 | SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT | |
| 250100 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water. | A change from any other heading. |
| 250200 | Unroasted iron pyrites. | A change from any other heading. |
| 250300 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur. | A change from any other heading. |
| 250410 | In powder or in flakes | A change from any other heading. |
| 250490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 250510 | Silica sands and quartz sands | A change from any other heading. |
| 250590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 250610 | Quartz | A change from any other heading. |
| 250620 | Quartzite | A change from any other heading. |
| 250700 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined. | A change from any other heading. |
| 250810 | Bentonite | A change from any other heading. |
| 250830 | Fire-clay | A change from any other heading. |
| 250840 | Other clays | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| 250850 | Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | A change from any other heading. |
| 250860 | Mullite | A change from any other heading. |
| 250870 | Chamotte or dinas earths | A change from any other heading. |
| 250900 | Chalk. | A change from any other heading. |
| 251010 | Unground | A change from any other heading. |
| 251020 | Ground | A change from any other heading. |
| 251110 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes) | A change from any other heading. |
| 251120 | Natural barium carbonate (witherite) | A change from any other heading. |
| 251200 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less. | A change from any other heading. |
| 251310 | Pumice stone | A change from any other heading. |
| 251320 | Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives | A change from any other heading. |
| 251400 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape. | A change from any other heading. |
| 251511 | Crude or roughly trimmed | A change from any other heading. |
| 251512 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | A change from any other heading. |
| 251520 | Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster | A change from any other heading. |
| 251611 | Crude or roughly trimmed | A change from any other heading. |
| 251612 | Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | A change from any other heading. |
| 251620 | Sandstone : | A change from any other heading. |
| 251690 | Other monumental or building stone | A change from any other heading. |
| 251710 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated | A change from any other heading. |
| 251720 | Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10 | A change from any other heading. |
| 251730 | Tarred macadam | A change from any other heading. |
| 251741 | Of marble | A change from any other heading. |
| 251749 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 251810 | Dolomite, not calcined or sintered | A change from any other heading. |
| 251820 | Calcined or sintered dolomite | A change from any other heading. |
| 251830 | Dolomite ramming mix | A change from any other heading. |
| 251910 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | A change from any other heading. |
| 251990 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 252010 | Gypsum; anhydrite | A change from any other heading. |
| 252020 | Plasters | A change from any other heading. |
| 252100 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement. | A change from any other heading. |
| 252210 | Quicklime | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 252220 | Slaked lime | A change from any other heading. |
| 252230 | Hydraulic lime | A change from any other heading. |
| 252310 | Cement clinkers | A change from any other heading. |
| 252321 | White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | A change from any other heading. |
| 252329 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 252330 | Aluminous cement | A change from any other heading. |
| 252390 | Other hydraulic cements | A change from any other heading. |
| 252410 | Crocidolite | A change from any other heading. |
| 252490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 252510 | Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 252520 | Mica powder | A change from any other heading. |
| 252530 | Mica waste | A change from any other heading. |
| 252610 | Not crushed, not powdered | A change from any other heading. |
| 252620 | Crushed or powdered | A change from any other heading. |
| 252810 | Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) | A change from any other heading. |
| 252890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 252910 | Feldspar | A change from any other heading. |
| 252921 | Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride | A change from any other heading. |
| 252922 | Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride | A change from any other heading. |
| 252930 | Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite | A change from any other heading. |
| 253010 | Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded | A change from any other heading. |
| 253020 | Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) | A change from any other heading. |
| 253090 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 26 | ORES, SLAG AND ASH | |
| 260111 | Non-agglomerated | A change from any other heading. |
| 260112 | Agglomerated | A change from any other heading. |
| 260120 | Roasted iron pyrites | A change from any other heading. |
| 260200 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260300 | Copper ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260400 | Nickel ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260500 | Cobalt ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260600 | Aluminium ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260700 | Lead ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260800 | Zinc ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 260900 | Tin ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 261000 | Chromium ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 261100 | Tungsten ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 261210 | Uranium ores and concentrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 261220 | Thorium ores and concentrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 261310 | Roasted | A change from any other heading. |
| 261390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 261400 | Titanium ores and concentrates. | A change from any other heading. |
| 261510 | Zirconium ores and concentrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 261590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 261610 | Silver ores and concentrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 261690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 261710 | Antimony ores and concentrates | A change from any other heading. |
| 261790 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 261800 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel. | A change from any other heading. |
| 261900 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel. | A change from any other heading. |
| 262011 | Hard zinc spelter | A change from any other heading. |
| 262019 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 262021 | Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges | A change from any other heading. |
| 262029 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 262030 | Containing mainly copper | A change from any other heading. |
| 262040 | Containing mainly aluminium | A change from any other heading. |
| 262060 | Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds | A change from any other heading. |
| 262091 | Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures | A change from any other heading. |
| 262099 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 262110 | Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste | A change from any other heading. |
| 262190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 27 | MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES | |
| | | |
| Note to Chapter 27: | <p>Any good of headings 27.07 through 27.10 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Korea or Peru.</p> <p>For purposes of this chapter, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</p> <p>(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or</p> <p>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p> <p>For purposes of heading 27.10, the following processes confer origin:</p> <p>(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.</p> <p>(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.</p> | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 270111 | Anthracite | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270112 | Bituminous coal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270119 | Other coal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270120 | Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270210 | Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated | A change from any other heading. |
| 270220 | Agglomerated lignite | A change from any other heading. |
| 270300 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated. | A change from any other heading. |
| 270400 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon. | A change from any other heading. |
| 270500 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons. | A change from any other heading. |
| 270600 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars. | A change from any other heading. |
| 270710 | Benzol (benzene) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270720 | Toluol (toluene) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270730 | Xylol (xylenes) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270740 | Naphthalene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270750 | Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86 method | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270791 | Creosote oils | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270799 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270810 | Pitch | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270820 | Pitch coke | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 270900 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude. | A change from any other heading. |
| 271011 | Light oils and preparations | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271019 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271091 | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271099 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271111 | Natural gas | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271112 | Propane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271113 | Butanes | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271114 | Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271119 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271121 | Natural gas | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271210 | Petroleum jelly | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271220 | Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 271311 | Not calcined | A change from any other heading. |
| 271312 | Calcined | A change from any other heading. |
| 271320 | Petroleum bitumen | A change from any other heading. |
| 271390 | Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals | A change from any other heading. |
| 271410 | Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands | A change from any other heading. |
| 271490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 271500 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs). | A change from any other heading. |
| 271600 | Electrical energy. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION VI | PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (CHAPTER 28-38) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 28 | INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES | |
| 280110 | Chlorine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280120 | Iodine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280130 | Fluorine; bromine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280200 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280300 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included). | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280410 | Hydrogen | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280421 | Argon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280429 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280430 | Nitrogen | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280440 | Oxygen | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280450 | Boron; tellurium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 280461 | Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280469 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280470 | Phosphorus | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280480 | Arsenic | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280490 | Selenium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280511 | Sodium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280512 | Calcium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280519 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280530 | Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280540 | Mercury | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280610 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 280620 | Chlorosulphuric acid | A change from any other chapter. |
| 280700 | Sulphuric acid; oleum. | A change from any other heading. |
| 280800 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280910 | Diphosphorus pentaoxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 280920 | Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 281111 | Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281119 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281121 | Carbon dioxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281122 | Silicon dioxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281210 | Chlorides and chloride oxides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281310 | Carbon disulphide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281390 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281410 | Anhydrous ammonia | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281420 | Ammonia in aqueous solution | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281511 | Solid | A change from any other chapter. |
| 281512 | In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | A change from any other heading. |
| 281520 | Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 281530 | Peroxides of sodium or potassium | A change from any other chapter. |
| 281610 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281640 | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281700 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281810 | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281820 | Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281830 | Aluminium hydroxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281910 | Chromium trioxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 281990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 282010 | Manganese dioxide | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282110 | Iron oxides and hydroxides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282120 | Earth colours | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282200 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282300 | Titanium oxides. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282410 | Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282510 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282520 | Lithium oxide and hydroxide | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282530 | Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282540 | Nickel oxides and hydroxides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282550 | Copper oxides and hydroxides | A change from any other heading. |
| 282560 | Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282570 | Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282580 | Antimony oxides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 282590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 282612 | Of aluminium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282630 | Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282710 | Ammonium chloride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282720 | Calcium chloride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282731 | Of magnesium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282732 | Of aluminium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282735 | Of nickel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282739 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282741 | Of copper | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282749 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282751 | Bromides of sodium or of potassium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282759 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 282760 | Iodides and iodide oxides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282810 | Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282890 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282911 | Of sodium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282919 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 282990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283010 | Sodium sulphides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283110 | Of sodium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283190 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283210 | Sodium sulphites | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283220 | Other sulphites | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283230 | Thiosulphates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283311 | Disodium sulphate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283319 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283321 | Of magnesium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283322 | Of aluminium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283324 | Of nickel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283325 | Of copper | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283327 | Of barium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283329 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283330 | Alums | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283340 | Peroxisulphates (persulphates) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283410 | Nitrites | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283421 | Of potassium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283429 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283510 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283522 | Of mono- or disodium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283524 | Of potassium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283525 | Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283526 | Other phosphates of calcium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283529 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283531 | Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283539 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 283620 | Disodium carbonate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283630 | Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283640 | Potassium carbonates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283650 | Calcium carbonate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283660 | Barium carbonate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283691 | Lithium carbonates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283692 | Strontium carbonate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283699 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283711 | Of sodium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283720 | Complex cyanides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 283911 | Sodium metasilicates | A change from any other chapter. |
| 283919 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 283990 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 284011 | Anhydrous | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284019 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284020 | Other borates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284030 | Peroxoborates (perborates) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284130 | Sodium dichromate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284150 | Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284161 | Potassium permanganate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284169 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284170 | Molybdates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284180 | Tungstates (wolframates) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284190 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 284210 | Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284310 | Colloidal precious metals | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284321 | Silver nitrate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284329 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284330 | Gold compounds | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284390 | Other compounds; amalgams | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284410 | Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284420 | Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284430 | Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284440 | Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284450 | Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284510 | Heavy water (deuterium oxide) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284610 | Cerium compounds | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284700 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284800 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284910 | Of calcium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284920 | Of silicon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 284990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 285000 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| | defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49. | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 285200 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 285300 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS | | |
| 290110 | Saturated | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290121 | Ethylene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290122 | Propene (propylene) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290123 | Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290124 | Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290211 | Cyclohexane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 290220 | Benzene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290230 | Toluene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290241 | o-xylene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290242 | m-xylene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290243 | p-xylene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290244 | Mixed xylene isomers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290250 | Styrene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290260 | Ethylbenzene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290270 | Cumene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290311 | Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290312 | Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290313 | Chloroform (trichloromethane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290314 | Carbon tetrachloride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290315 | Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290319 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290321 | Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290322 | Trichloroethylene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290323 | Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290329 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290331 | Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290339 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290341 | Trichlorofluormethane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290342 | Dichlorodifluoromethane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290343 | Trichlorotrifluoroethanes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290344 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and Chloropentafluoroethane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290345 | Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290346 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290347 | Other perhalogenated derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290349 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290351 | 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290352 | Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290359 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290361 | Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 290362 | Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290369 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290410 | Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 290420 | Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups | A change from any other chapter. |
| 290490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 290511 | Methanol (methyl alcohol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290512 | Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290513 | Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290514 | Other butanols | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290516 | Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290517 | Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290519 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290522 | Acyclic terpene alcohols | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290529 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290531 | Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290532 | Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290539 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290541 | 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290542 | Pentaerythritol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290543 | Mannitol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290544 | D-glucitol (sorbitol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290545 | Glycerol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290549 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290551 | Ethchlorvynol (INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290559 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290611 | Menthol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290612 | Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290613 | Sterols and inositols | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290621 | Benzyl alcohol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290629 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290711 | Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290712 | Cresols and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290713 | Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290715 | Naphthols and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 290721 | Resorcinol and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290722 | Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290723 | 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290729 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290811 | Pentachlorophenol (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290819 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290891 | Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290899 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290911 | Diethyl ether | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290919 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290920 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290930 | Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | derivatives | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290941 | 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290943 | Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290944 | Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290949 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290950 | Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 290960 | Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291010 | Oxirane (ethylene oxide) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291020 | Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291030 | 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291040 | Dieldrin (ISO, INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291100 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulponated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291211 | Methanal (formaldehyde) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291212 | Ethanal (acetaldehyde) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291221 | Benzaldehyde | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291230 | Aldehyde-alcohols | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291241 | Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291242 | Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291249 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291250 | Cyclic polymers of aldehydes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 291260 | Paraformaldehyde | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291300 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291411 | Acetone | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291412 | Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291413 | 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291419 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291421 | Camphor | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291422 | Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291423 | Ionones and methylionones | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291429 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291431 | Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291439 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291440 | Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291450 | Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen funtion | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291461 | Anthraquinone | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291469 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291470 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291511 | Formic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291512 | Salts of formic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291513 | Esters of formic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291521 | Acetic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291524 | Acetic anhydride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291529 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291531 | Ethyl acetate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291532 | Vinyl acetate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291533 | n-Butyl acetate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291536 | Dinoseb (ISO) acetate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291539 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291540 | Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291550 | Propionic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291560 | Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291570 | Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291611 | Acrylic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 291612 | Esters of acrylic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291613 | Methacrylic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291614 | Esters of methacrylic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291615 | Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291620 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291631 | Benzoic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291632 | Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291634 | Phenylacetic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291635 | Esters of phenylacetic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291636 | Binapacryl (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291639 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291711 | Oxalic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291712 | Adipic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291713 | Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291714 | Maleic anhydride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291720 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291732 | Dioctyl orthophthalates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291733 | Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291734 | Other esters of orthophthalic acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291735 | Phthalic anhydride | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291736 | Terephthalic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291737 | Dimethyl terephthalate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291739 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291811 | Lactic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291812 | Tartaric acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291813 | Salts and esters of tartaric acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291814 | Citric acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291815 | Salts and esters of citric acid | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291816 | Gluconic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291818 | Chlorobenzilate (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291819 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291821 | Salicylic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 291822 | O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291823 | Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291829 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291830 | Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291891 | 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291899 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291910 | Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 291990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292011 | Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292019 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292111 | Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292119 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292121 | Ethylenediamine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292122 | Hexamethylenediamine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292130 | Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292141 | Aniline and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292142 | Aniline derivatives and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292143 | Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292144 | Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292145 | 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292146 | Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292149 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292151 | o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292159 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292211 | Monoethanolamine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292212 | Diethanolamine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292213 | Triethanolamine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292214 | Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292221 | Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292231 | Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 292239 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292241 | Lysine and its esters; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292242 | Glutamic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292243 | Anthranilic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292244 | Tilidine (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292249 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292250 | Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292310 | Choline and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292320 | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292390 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292411 | Meprobamate (INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292412 | Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292419 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292421 | Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292423 | 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292424 | Ethinamate (INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292429 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292511 | Saccharin and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292512 | Glutethimide (INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292519 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292521 | Chlordimeform (ISO) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292529 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292610 | Acrylonitrile | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292620 | 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292630 | Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292700 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292800 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292910 | Isocyanates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 292990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293020 | Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates | A change from any other heading. |
| 293030 | Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides | A change from any other heading. |
| 293040 | Methionine | A change from any other heading. |
| 293050 | Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO) | A change from any other heading. |
| 293090 | Other | A change to dithiocarbonates of subheading 2930.90 from any other chapter except from chapter 28, or 38; or A change to any other good of subheading 2930.90 from any other heading. |
| 293100 | Other organo-inorganic compounds. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293211 | Tetrahydrofuran | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293212 | 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293213 | Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293221 | Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293229 | Other lactones | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293291 | Isosafrole | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293292 | 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293293 | Piperonal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293294 | Safrole | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293295 | Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293299 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 293311 | Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293319 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293321 | Hydantoin and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293329 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293331 | Pyridine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293332 | Piperidine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293333 | Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293339 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293341 | Levorphanol (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293349 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 293352 | Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293353 | Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293354 | Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293355 | Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293359 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293361 | Melamine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293369 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293371 | 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293372 | Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293379 | Other lactams | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 293391 | Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293399 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293410 | Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293420 | Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293430 | Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293491 | Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293499 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293500 | Sulphonamides. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293621 | Vitamins A and their derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 293622 | Vitamin B1 and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293623 | Vitamin B2 and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293624 | D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293625 | Vitamin B6 and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293626 | Vitamin B12 and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293627 | Vitamin C and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293628 | Vitamin E and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293629 | Other vitamins and their derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293690 | Other, including natural concentrates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293711 | Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293712 | Insulin and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293721 | Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293722 | Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293723 | Oestrogens and progestogens | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293729 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293731 | Epinephrine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293739 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293740 | Amino-acid derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293750 | Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293790 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293810 | Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293890 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293911 | Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293919 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293920 | Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293930 | Caffeine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293941 | Ephedrine and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293942 | Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293943 | Cathine (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293949 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293951 | Fenetylline (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293959 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 293961 | Ergometrine (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293962 | Ergotamin (INN) and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293963 | Lysergic acid and its salts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293969 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293991 | Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 293999 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294000 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294110 | Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294120 | Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294130 | Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294140 | Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---|--|---|
| 294150 | Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294190 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 294200 | Other organic compounds. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS | | |
| 300120 | Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 300210 | Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300220 | Vaccines for human medicine | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300230 | Vaccines for veterinary medicine | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300290 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300310 | Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | A change from any other heading. |
| 300320 | Containing other antibiotics | A change from any other heading. |
| 300331 | Containing insulin | A change from any other heading. |
| 300339 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 300340 | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics | A change from any other heading. |
| 300390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 300410 | Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300420 | Containing other antibiotics | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300431 | Containing insulin | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300432 | Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300439 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300440 | Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300450 | Other medicaments containing vitamins | A change from any other heading except |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | or other products of heading 29.36 | from heading 3003. |
| 300490 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 3003. |
| 300510 | Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300590 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 300610 | Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable | A change from any other heading. |
| 300620 | Blood-grouping reagents | A change from any other heading. |
| 300630 | Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | A change from any other heading. |
| 300640 | Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | A change from any other heading. |
| 300650 | First-aid boxes and kits | A change from any other heading. |
| 300660 | Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides | A change from any other heading. |
| 300670 | Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | A change from any other heading. |
| 300691 | Appliances identifiable for ostomy use | A change from any other heading. |
| 300692 | Waste pharmaceuticals | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 31 | FERTILISERS | |
| 310100 | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products. | A change from any other heading. |
| 310210 | Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310221 | Ammonium sulphate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310230 | Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310240 | Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310250 | Sodium nitrate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310260 | Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310280 | Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310290 | Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310310 | Superphosphates | A change from any other heading. |
| 310390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 310420 | Potassium chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 310430 | Potassium sulphate | A change from any other heading. |
| 310490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 310510 | Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310520 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310530 | Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310540 | Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 310551 | Containing nitrates and phosphates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310559 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310560 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 310590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 32 | TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS | |
| 320110 | Quebracho extract | A change from any other heading. |
| 320120 | Wattle extract | A change from any other heading. |
| 320190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 320210 | Synthetic organic tanning substances | A change from any other heading. |
| 320290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 320300 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin. | A change from any other heading. |
| 320411 | Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320412 | Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320413 | Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320414 | Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 320415 | Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320416 | Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320417 | Pigments and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320419 | Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320420 | Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320490 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320500 | Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320611 | Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320620 | Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320641 | Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320642 | Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320649 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320650 | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320710 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320720 | Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320730 | Liquid lustres and similar preparations | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320740 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 320810 | Based on polyesters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 320820 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 320890 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 320910 | Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 320990 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 321000 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather. | A change from any other heading. |
| 321100 | Prepared driers. | A change from any other heading. |
| 321210 | Stamping foils | A change from any other heading. |
| 321290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 321310 | Colours in sets | A change from any other heading. |
| 321390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 321410 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings | A change from any other heading. |
| 321490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 321511 | Black | A change from any other heading. |
| 321519 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 321590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| CHAPTER 33 | ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 330112 | Of orange | A change from any other heading. |
| 330113 | Of lemon | A change from any other heading. |
| 330119 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330124 | Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>) | A change from any other heading. |
| 330125 | Of other mints | A change from any other heading. |
| 330129 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330130 | Resinoids | A change from any other heading. |
| 330190 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 1211.20 or 1302.19. |
| 330210 | Of a kind used in the food or drink industries | A change from any other heading. |
| 330290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330300 | Perfumes and toilet waters. | A change from any other heading. |
| 330410 | Lip make-up preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 330420 | Eye make-up preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 330430 | Manicure or pedicure preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 330491 | Powders, whether or not compressed | A change from any other heading. |
| 330499 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330510 | Shampoos | A change from any other heading. |
| 330520 | Preparations for permanent waving or straightening | A change from any other heading. |
| 330530 | Hair lacquers | A change from any other heading. |
| 330590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330610 | Dentifrices | A change from any other heading. |
| 330620 | Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | A change from any other heading. |
| 330690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330710 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 330720 | Personal deodorants and antiperspirants | A change from any other heading. |
| 330730 | Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 330741 | "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning | A change from any other heading. |
| 330749 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 330790 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 34 | SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER | |
| 340111 | For toilet use (including medicated products) | A change from any other heading. |
| 340119 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 340120 | Soap in other forms | A change from any other heading. |
| 340130 | Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap | A change from any other heading. |
| 340211 | Anionic | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340212 | Cationic | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340213 | Non-ionic | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340220 | Preparations put up for retail sale | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 340311 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 340319 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 340391 | Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 340399 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 340420 | Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol) | A change from any other heading. |
| 340490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 340510 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 340520 | Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork | A change from any other heading. |
| 340530 | Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes | A change from any other heading. |
| 340540 | Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations | A change from any other heading. |
| 340590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 340600 | Candles, tapers and the like. | A change from any other heading. |
| 340700 | Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate). | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 35 | ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES | |
| 350110 | Casein | A change from any other heading. |
| 350190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 350211 | Dried | A change from any other heading. |
| 350219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 350220 | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | A change from any other heading. |
| 350290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 350300 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01. | A change from any other heading. |
| 350400 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed. | A change from any other heading. |
| 350510 | Dextrins and other modified starches | A change from any other heading. |
| 350520 | Glues | A change from any other heading. |
| 350610 | Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg | A change from any other heading. |
| 350691 | Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber | A change from any other heading. |
| 350699 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 350710 | Rennet and concentrates thereof | A change from any other heading. |
| 350790 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 36 | EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS | |
| 360100 | Propellant powders. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360200 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360300 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360410 | Fireworks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360500 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360610 | Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 360690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 37 | PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS | |
| 370110 | For X-ray | A change from any other heading except from heading 3702. |
| 370120 | Instant print film | A change from any other heading. |
| 370130 | Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370191 | For colour photography (polychrome) | A change from any other heading. |
| 370199 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 370210 | For X-ray | A change from any other heading except from heading 3701. |
| 370231 | For colour photography (polychrome) | A change from any other heading. |
| 370232 | Other, with silver halide emulsion | A change from any other heading. |
| 370239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 370241 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome) | A change from any other heading. |
| 370242 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography | A change from any other heading. |
| 370243 | Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370244 | Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370251 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370252 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370253 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 370254 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for sliders | A change from any other heading. |
| 370255 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370256 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370291 | Of a width not exceeding 16 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370293 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370294 | Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m | A change from any other heading. |
| 370295 | Of a width exceeding 35 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370310 | In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 370320 | Other, for colour photography (polychrome) | A change from any other heading. |
| 370390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 370400 | Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed. | A change from any other heading. |
| 370510 | For offset reproduction | A change from any other heading. |
| 370590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 370610 | Of a width of 35 mm or more | A change from any other heading. |
| 370690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 370710 | Sensitising emulsions | A change from any other heading. |
| 370790 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 38 | MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS | |
| 380110 | Artificial graphite | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380120 | Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380130 | Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380210 | Activated carbon | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380290 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380300 | Tall oil, whether or not refined. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380400 | Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380510 | Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380610 | Rosin and resin acids | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380620 | Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380630 | Ester gums | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380700 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380850 | Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 380891 | Insecticides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 380892 | Fungicides | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 380893 | Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 380894 | Disinfectants | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 380899 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 380910 | With a basis of amylaceous substances | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380991 | Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380992 | Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 380993 | Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381010 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381090 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381111 | Based on lead compounds | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381119 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381121 | Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381129 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381210 | Prepared rubber accelerators | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381220 | Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381230 | Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381300 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381400 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381511 | With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381512 | With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381519 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381600 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381700 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381800 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 381900 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals. | A change from any other heading. |
| 382000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382100 | Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382200 | Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382311 | Stearic acid | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382312 | Oleic acid | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382313 | Tall oil fatty acids | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382319 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382370 | Industrial fatty alcohols | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382410 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382430 | Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382440 | Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382450 | Non-refractory mortars and concretes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382460 | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382471 | Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382472 | Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382473 | Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 382474 | Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382475 | Containing carbon tetrachloride | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382476 | Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382477 | Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382478 | Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382479 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382481 | Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382482 | Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382483 | Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 382510 | Municipal waste | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382520 | Sewage sludge | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382530 | Clinical waste | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382541 | Halogenated | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382549 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382550 | Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti- | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| | freeze fluids | |
| 382561 | Mainly containing organic constituents | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382569 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 382590 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| SECTION VII | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 39-40) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 39 | PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 390110 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | A change from any other heading. |
| 390120 | Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more | A change from any other heading. |
| 390130 | Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390210 | Polypropylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 390220 | Polyisobutylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 390230 | Propylene copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390311 | Expansible | A change from any other heading. |
| 390319 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390320 | Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390330 | Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390410 | Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances | A change from any other heading. |
| 390421 | Non-plasticised | A change from any other heading. |
| 390422 | Plasticised | A change from any other heading. |
| 390430 | Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390440 | Other vinyl chloride copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390450 | Vinylidene chloride polymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390461 | Polytetrafluoroethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 390469 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390512 | In aqueous dispersion | A change from any other heading. |
| 390519 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390521 | In aqueous dispersion | A change from any other heading. |
| 390529 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390530 | Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups | A change from any other heading. |
| 390591 | Copolymers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390599 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390610 | Poly(methyl methacrylate) | A change from any other heading. |
| 390690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390710 | Polyacetals | A change from any other heading. |
| 390720 | Other polyethers | A change from any other heading. |
| 390730 | Epoxide resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390740 | Polycarbonates | A change from any other heading. |
| 390750 | Alkyd resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390760 | Poly(ethylene terephthalate) | A change from any other heading. |
| 390770 | Poly(lactic acid) | A change from any other heading. |
| 390791 | Unsaturated | A change from any other heading. |
| 390799 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390810 | Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| | or -6,12 | |
| 390890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 390910 | Urea resins; thiourea resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390920 | Melamine resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390930 | Other amino-resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390940 | Phenolic resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 390950 | Polyurethanes | A change from any other heading. |
| 391000 | Silicones in primary forms. | A change from any other heading. |
| 391110 | Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes | A change from any other heading. |
| 391190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 391211 | Non-plasticised | A change from any other heading. |
| 391212 | Plasticised | A change from any other heading. |
| 391220 | Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | A change from any other heading. |
| 391231 | Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | A change from any other heading. |
| 391239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 391290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 391310 | Alginic acid, its salts and esters | A change from any other heading. |
| 391390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 391400 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms. | A change from any other heading. |
| 391510 | Of polymers of ethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 391520 | Of polymers of styrene | A change from any other heading. |
| 391530 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 391590 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 391610 | Of polymers of ethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 391620 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 391690 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 391710 | Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 391721 | Of polymers of ethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 391722 | Of polymers of propylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 391723 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 391729 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 391731 | Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa | A change from any other heading. |
| 391732 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 391733 | Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 391739 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 391740 | Fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 391810 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 391890 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 391910 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 391990 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392010 | Of polymers of ethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 392020 | Of polymers of propylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 392030 | Of polymers of styrene | A change from any other heading. |
| 392043 | Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 392049 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392051 | Of poly(methyl methacrylate) | A change from any other heading. |
| 392059 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392061 | Of polycarbonates | A change from any other heading. |
| 392062 | Of poly(ethylene terephthalate) | A change from any other heading. |
| 392063 | Of unsaturated polyesters | A change from any other heading. |
| 392069 | Of other polyesters | A change from any other heading. |
| 392071 | Of regenerated cellulose | A change from any other heading. |
| 392073 | Of cellulose acetate | A change from any other heading. |
| 392079 | Of other cellulose derivatives | A change from any other heading. |
| 392091 | Of poly(vinyl butyral) | A change from any other heading. |
| 392092 | Of polyamides | A change from any other heading. |
| 392093 | Of amino-resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 392094 | Of phenolic resins | A change from any other heading. |
| 392099 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 392111 | Of polymers of styrene | A change from any other heading. |
| 392112 | Of polymers of vinyl chloride | A change from any other heading. |
| 392113 | Of polyurethanes | A change from any other heading. |
| 392114 | Of regenerated cellulose | A change from any other heading. |
| 392119 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 392190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392210 | Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins | A change from any other heading. |
| 392220 | Lavatory seats and covers | A change from any other heading. |
| 392290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392310 | Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 392321 | Of polymers of ethylene | A change from any other heading. |
| 392329 | Of other plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 392330 | Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 392340 | Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports | A change from any other heading. |
| 392350 | Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures | A change from any other heading. |
| 392390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392410 | Tableware and kitchenware | A change from any other heading. |
| 392490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392510 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ | A change from any other heading. |
| 392520 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | A change from any other heading. |
| 392530 | Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof | A change from any other heading. |
| 392590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 392610 | Office or school supplies | A change from any other heading. |
| 392620 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) | A change from any other heading. |
| 392630 | Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | A change from any other heading. |
| 392640 | Statuettes and other ornamental articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 392690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 40 | RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| 400110 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised | A change from any other heading. |
| 400121 | Smoked sheets | A change from any other heading. |
| 400122 | Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | A change from any other heading. |
| 400129 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400130 | Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | A change from any other heading. |
| 400211 | Latex | A change from any other heading. |
| 400219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400220 | Butadiene rubber (BR) | A change from any other heading. |
| 400231 | Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR) | A change from any other heading. |
| 400239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400241 | Latex | A change from any other heading. |
| 400249 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400251 | Latex | A change from any other heading. |
| 400259 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400260 | Isoprene rubber (IR) | A change from any other heading. |
| 400270 | Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM) | A change from any other heading. |
| 400280 | Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading | A change from any other heading. |
| 400291 | Latex | A change from any other heading. |
| 400299 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400300 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip. | A change from any other heading. |
| 400400 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom. | A change from any other heading. |
| 400510 | Compounded with carbon black or silica | A change from any other heading. |
| 400520 | Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10 | A change from any other heading. |
| 400591 | Plates, sheets and strip | A change from any other heading. |
| 400599 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400610 | "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres | A change from any other heading. |
| 400690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400700 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord. | A change from any other heading. |
| 400811 | Plates, sheets and strip | A change from any other heading. |
| 400819 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400821 | Plates, sheets and strip | A change from any other heading. |
| 400829 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 400911 | Without fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400912 | With fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400921 | Without fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400922 | With fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400931 | Without fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400932 | With fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400941 | Without fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 400942 | With fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 401011 | Reinforced only with metal | A change from any other heading. |
| 401012 | Reinforced only with textile materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 401019 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401031 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| | exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | |
| 401032 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401033 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401034 | Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401035 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401036 | Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401039 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401110 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | A change from any other heading. |
| 401120 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries | A change from any other heading. |
| 401130 | Of a kind used on aircraft | A change from any other heading. |
| 401140 | Of a kind used on motorcycles | A change from any other heading. |
| 401150 | Of a kind used on bicycles | A change from any other heading. |
| 401161 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | A change from any other heading. |
| 401162 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401163 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401169 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401192 | Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines | A change from any other heading. |
| 401193 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401194 | Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 401199 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401211 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars) | A change from any other heading. |
| 401212 | Of a kind used on buses or lorries | A change from any other heading. |
| 401213 | Of a kind used on aircraft | A change from any other heading. |
| 401219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 401220 | Used pneumatic tyres | A change from any other heading. |
| 401290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401310 | Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries | A change from any other heading. |
| 401320 | Of a kind used on bicycles | A change from any other heading. |
| 401390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401410 | Sheath contraceptives | A change from any other heading. |
| 401490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401511 | Surgical | A change from any other heading. |
| 401519 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401610 | Of cellular rubber | A change from any other heading. |
| 401691 | Floor coverings and mats | A change from any other heading. |
| 401692 | Erasers | A change from any other heading. |
| 401693 | Gaskets, washers and other seals | A change from any other heading. |
| 401694 | Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable | A change from any other heading. |
| 401695 | Other inflatable articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 401699 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 401700 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION VIII | RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) (CHAPTER 41-43) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 41 | RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER | |
| 410120 | Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved | A change from any other heading. |
| 410150 | Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg | A change from any other heading. |
| 410190 | Other, including butts, bends and bellies | A change from any other heading. |
| 410210 | With wool on | A change from any other heading. |
| 410221 | Pickled | A change from any other heading. |
| 410229 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 410320 | Of reptiles | A change from any other heading. |
| 410330 | Of swine | A change from any other heading. |
| 410390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 410411 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | A change from any other heading. |
| 410419 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 410441 | Full grains, unsplit; grain splits | A change from any other heading. |
| 410449 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 410510 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410530 | In the dry state (crust) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410621 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410622 | In the dry state (crust) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410631 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410632 | In the dry state (crust) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410640 | Of reptiles | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 410691 | In the wet state (including wet-blue) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410692 | In the dry state (crust) | A change from any other heading. |
| 410711 | Full grains, unsplit | A change from any other heading. |
| 410712 | Grain splits | A change from any other heading. |
| 410719 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 410791 | Full grains, unsplit | A change from any other heading. |
| 410792 | Grain splits | A change from any other heading. |
| 410799 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 411200 | Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14. | A change from any other heading. |
| 411310 | Of goats or kids | A change from any other heading. |
| 411320 | Of swine | A change from any other heading. |
| 411330 | Of reptiles | A change from any other heading. |
| 411390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 411410 | Chamois (including combination chamois) leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 411420 | Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 411510 | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | A change from any other heading. |
| 411520 | Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 42 | ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) | |
| 420100 | Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material. | A change from any other heading. |
| 420211 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 420212 | With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 420219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 420221 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 420222 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 420229 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 420231 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 420232 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 420239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 420291 | With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather | A change from any other heading. |
| 420292 | With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 420299 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 420310 | Articles of apparel | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 420321 | Specially designed for use in sports | A change from any other heading. |
| 420329 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 420330 | Belts and bandoliers | A change from any other heading. |
| 420340 | Other clothing accessories | A change from any other heading. |
| 420500 | Other articles of leather or of composition leather. | A change from any other heading. |
| 420600 | Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 43 | FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF | |
| 430110 | Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | A change from any other heading. |
| 430130 | Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | A change from any other heading. |
| 430160 | Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | A change from any other heading. |
| 430180 | Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | A change from any other heading. |
| 430190 | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use | A change from any other heading. |
| 430211 | Of mink | A change from any other heading. |
| 430219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 430220 | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled | A change from any other heading. |
| 430230 | Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled | A change from any other heading. |
| 430310 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | A change from any other heading. |
| 430390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 430400 | Artificial fur and articles thereof. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION IX | WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAINTING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK (CHAPTER 44-46) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 44 | WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL | |
| 440110 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440121 | Coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440122 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440130 | Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440210 | Of bamboo | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440290 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440310 | Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440320 | Other, coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440341 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| 440349 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440391 | Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440392 | Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440399 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440410 | Coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440420 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440500 | Wood wool; wood flour. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440610 | Not impregnated | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440690 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440710 | Coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440721 | Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440722 | Virola, Imbuia and Balsa | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440725 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440726 | White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440727 | Sapelli | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440728 | Iroko | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440729 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440791 | Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440792 | Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440793 | Of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440794 | Of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440795 | Of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440799 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440810 | Coniferous | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440831 | Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440839 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440890 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 440910 | Coniferous | A change from any other heading. |
| 440921 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading. |
| 440929 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441011 | Particle board | A change from any other heading. |
| 441012 | Oriented strand board (OSB) | A change from any other heading. |
| 441019 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441090 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441112 | Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 441113 | Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 441114 | Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 441192 | Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 441193 | Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ | A change from any other heading. |
| 441194 | Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ | A change from any other heading. |
| 441210 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading. |
| 441231 | With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter | A change from any other heading. |
| 441232 | Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood | A change from any other heading. |
| 441239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441294 | Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard | A change from any other heading. |
| 441299 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441300 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | or profile shapes. | |
| 441400 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects. | A change from any other heading. |
| 441510 | Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums | A change from any other heading. |
| 441520 | Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars | A change from any other heading. |
| 441600 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves. | A change from any other heading. |
| 441700 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood. | A change from any other heading. |
| 441810 | Windows, French-windows and their frames | A change from any other heading. |
| 441820 | Doors and their frames and thresholds | A change from any other heading. |
| 441840 | Shuttering for concrete constructional work | A change from any other heading. |
| 441850 | Shingles and shakes | A change from any other heading. |
| 441860 | Posts and beams | A change from any other heading. |
| 441871 | For mosaic floors | A change from any other heading. |
| 441872 | Other, multilayer | A change from any other heading. |
| 441879 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 441900 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood. | A change from any other heading. |
| 442010 | Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood | A change from any other heading. |
| 442090 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 442110 | Clothes hangers | A change from any other heading. |
| 442190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 45 | CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK | |
| 450110 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450200 | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers). | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450310 | Corks and stoppers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450390 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450410 | Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 450490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 46 | MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK | |
| 460121 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460122 | Of rattan | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460129 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460192 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460193 | Of rattan | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460194 | Of other vegetable materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460199 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460211 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 460212 | Of rattan | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460219 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 460290 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| SECTION X | PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF (CHAPTER 47-49) | |
| CHAPTER 47 | PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD | |
| 470100 | Mechanical wood pulp. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470200 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470311 | Coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470319 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470321 | Coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470329 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470411 | Coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 470419 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470421 | Coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470429 | Non-coniferous | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470500 | Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470610 | Cotton linters pulp | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470620 | Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470630 | Other, of bamboo | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470691 | Mechanical | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470692 | Chemical | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470693 | Semi-chemical | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470710 | Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470720 | Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| | in the mass | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470730 | Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 470790 | Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 48 | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD | |
| Note to Chapter 48: | Cutting does not confer originating status. | |
| 480100 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480210 | Hand-made paper and paperboard | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480220 | Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480240 | Wallpaper base | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480254 | Weighing less than 40 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480255 | Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480256 | Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480257 | Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480258 | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480261 | In rolls | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480262 | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480269 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480300 | Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480411 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480419 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480421 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480429 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480431 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480439 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| 480441 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480442 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by chemical process | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480449 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480451 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480452 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480459 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480511 | Semi-chemical fluting paper | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480512 | Straw fluting paper | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480519 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480524 | Weighing 150 g/m ² or less | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480525 | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480530 | Sulphite wrapping paper | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480540 | Filter paper and paperboard | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480550 | Felt paper and paperboard | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480591 | Weighing 150 g/m ² or less | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480592 | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480593 | Weighing 225 g/m ² or more | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480610 | Vegetable parchment | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480620 | Greaseproof papers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480630 | Tracing papers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480640 | Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | A change from any other chapter. |
| 480700 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets. | A change from any other heading. |
| 480810 | Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | A change from any other heading. |
| 480820 | Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | A change from any other heading. |
| 480830 | Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | A change from any other heading. |
| 480890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 480920 | Self-copy paper | A change from any other heading. |
| 480990 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481013 | In rolls | A change from any other heading. |
| 481014 | In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state | A change from any other heading. |
| 481019 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481022 | Light-weight coated paper | A change from any other heading. |
| 481029 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481031 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|----------------------------------|
| 481032 | Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other heading. |
| 481039 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481092 | Multi-ply | A change from any other heading. |
| 481099 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481110 | Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard | A change from any other heading. |
| 481141 | Self-adhesive | A change from any other heading. |
| 481149 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481151 | Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other heading. |
| 481159 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481160 | Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol | A change from any other heading. |
| 481190 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres | A change from any other heading. |
| 481200 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp. | A change from any other heading. |
| 481310 | In the form of booklets or tubes | A change from any other heading. |
| 481320 | In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm | A change from any other heading. |
| 481390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481410 | "Ingrain" paper | A change from any other heading. |
| 481420 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 481490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481620 | Self-copy paper | A change from any other heading. |
| 481690 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481710 | Envelopes | A change from any other heading. |
| 481720 | Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | A change from any other heading. |
| 481730 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | A change from any other heading. |
| 481810 | Toilet paper | A change from any other heading. |
| 481820 | Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | A change from any other heading. |
| 481830 | Tablecloths and serviettes | A change from any other heading. |
| 481840 | Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 481850 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | A change from any other heading. |
| 481890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 481910 | Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | A change from any other heading. |
| 481920 | Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard | A change from any other heading. |
| 481930 | Sacks and bags, having a base of a | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | width of 40 cm or more | |
| 481940 | Other sacks and bags, including cones | A change from any other heading. |
| 481950 | Other packing containers, including record sleeves | A change from any other heading. |
| 481960 | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like | A change from any other heading. |
| 482010 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 482020 | Exercisebooks | A change from any other heading. |
| 482030 | Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers | A change from any other heading. |
| 482040 | Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets | A change from any other heading. |
| 482050 | Albums for samples or for collections | A change from any other heading. |
| 482090 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 482110 | Printed | A change from any other heading. |
| 482190 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 482210 | Of a kind used for winding textile yarn | A change from any other heading. |
| 482290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 482320 | Filter paper and paperboard | A change from any other heading. |
| 482340 | Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | A change from any other heading. |
| 482361 | Of bamboo | A change from any other heading. |
| 482369 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 482370 | Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | A change from any other heading. |
| 482390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 49 | PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS | |
| 490110 | In single sheets, whether or not folded | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490191 | Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490199 | Other | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490210 | Appearing at least four times a week | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490290 | Other | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490300 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490400 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490510 | Globes | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490591 | In book form | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490599 | Other | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490600 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490700 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490810 | Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490890 | Other | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 490900 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| 491000 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calender blocks. | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 491110 | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 491191 | Pictures, designs and photographs | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 491199 | Other | A change from any other chapter; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| SECTION XI | TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES (CHAPTER 50-63) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 50 | SILK | |
| 500100 | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 500200 | Raw silk (not thrown). | A change from any other chapter. |
| 500300 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock). | A change from any other chapter. |
| 500400 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006. |
| 500500 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006. |
| 500600 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5004 through 5006. |
| 500710 | Fabrics of noil silk | A change from any other heading. |
| 500720 | Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | A change from any other heading. |
| 500790 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 51 | WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC | |
| 510111 | Shorn wool | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510119 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510121 | Shorn wool | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510129 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510130 | Carbonised | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510211 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510219 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510220 | Coarse animal hair | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510310 | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510320 | Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510330 | Waste of coarse animal hair | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 510400 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510510 | Carded wool | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510521 | Combed wool in fragments | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510529 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510531 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510539 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510540 | Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | A change from any other chapter. |
| 510610 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510620 | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510710 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510720 | Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510810 | Carded | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510820 | Combed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510910 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 510990 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 511000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 511111 | Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511119 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511120 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511130 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511190 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511211 | Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511219 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 511220 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511230 | Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511290 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 511300 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 52 | COTTON | |
| 520100 | Cotton, not carded or combed. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 520210 | Yarn waste (including thread waste) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 520291 | Garnetted stock | A change from any other chapter. |
| 520299 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 520300 | Cotton, carded or combed. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 520411 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520419 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520420 | Put up for retail sale | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520511 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520512 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520513 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520514 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520515 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520521 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520522 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520523 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520524 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520526 | Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 520527 | Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520528 | Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520531 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520532 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520533 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520534 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520535 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520541 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520542 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520543 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | single yarn) | 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520544 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520546 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520547 | Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520548 | Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520611 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520612 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520613 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520614 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520615 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 520621 | Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520622 | Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520623 | Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520624 | Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number not exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520625 | Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520631 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520632 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520633 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520634 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520635 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520641 | Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520642 | Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520643 | Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520644 | Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520645 | Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520710 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520790 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 520811 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520812 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | through 5516. |
| 520813 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520819 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520821 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520822 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520823 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520829 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520831 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520832 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520833 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520839 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520841 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520842 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520843 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520849 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520851 | Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520852 | Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520859 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520911 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520912 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520919 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520921 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520922 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520929 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520931 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520932 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520939 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520941 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520942 | Denim | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520943 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520949 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520951 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520952 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 520959 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521011 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521019 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521021 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521029 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521031 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521032 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521039 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521041 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521049 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521051 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521059 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521111 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521112 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521119 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521120 | Bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521131 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521132 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521139 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521141 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521142 | Denim | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521143 | Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521149 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521151 | Plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521152 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521159 | Other fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521211 | Unbleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521212 | Bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521213 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521214 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521215 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521221 | Unbleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521222 | Bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521223 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521224 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 521225 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 53 | OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN | |
| 530110 | Flax, raw or retted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530121 | Broken or scutched | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530129 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530130 | Flax tow and waste | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530210 | True hemp, raw or retted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530290 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530310 | Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530500 | Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock). | A change from any other chapter. |
| 530610 | Single | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530620 | Multiple (folded) or cabled | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530710 | Single | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530720 | Multiple (folded) of cabled | A change from any other heading except |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530810 | Coir yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530820 | True hemp yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530890 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5308. |
| 530911 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 530919 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 530921 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 530929 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 531010 | Unbleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 531090 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| 531100 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5306 through 5311. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 54 | MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS | |
| 540110 | Of synthetic filaments | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540120 | Of artificial filaments | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540211 | Of aramids | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540219 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540220 | High tenacity yarn of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540231 | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540232 | Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540233 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540234 | Of polypropylene | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540239 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540244 | Elastomeric | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 540245 | Other, of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540246 | Other, of polyesters, partially oriented | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540247 | Other, of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540248 | Other, of polypropylene | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540249 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540251 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540252 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540259 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540261 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540262 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540269 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540310 | High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540331 | Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540332 | Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540333 | Of cellulose acetate | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540339 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540341 | Of viscose rayon | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540342 | Of cellulose acetate | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540349 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 540411 | Elastomeric | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540412 | Other, of polypropylene | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540419 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540500 | Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540600 | Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 540710 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540720 | Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540730 | Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540741 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540742 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 540743 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540744 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540751 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540752 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540753 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540754 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540761 | Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540769 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| 540771 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540772 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540773 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540774 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540781 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540782 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540783 | Of yarn of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540784 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 540791 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540792 | Dyed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540793 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540794 | Printed | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 540810 | Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540821 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540822 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540823 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540824 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540831 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--|---|---|
| 540832 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540833 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 540834 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 55 MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES | | |
| 550110 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550120 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550130 | Acrylic or modacrylic | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550140 | Of polypropylene | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550200 | Artificial filament tow. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550311 | Of aramids | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550319 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550320 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550330 | Acrylic or modacrylic | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550340 | Of polypropylene | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550410 | Of viscose rayon | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550510 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550520 | Of artificial fibres | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550610 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550620 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550630 | Acrylic or modacrylic | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550690 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550700 | Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 550810 | Of synthetic staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550820 | Of artificial staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550911 | Single yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550912 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550921 | Single yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550922 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550931 | Single yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550932 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550941 | Single yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550942 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550951 | Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550952 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 550953 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550959 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550961 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550962 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550969 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550991 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550992 | Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 550999 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551011 | Single yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551012 | Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551020 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551030 | Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551090 | Other yarn | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551110 | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551120 | Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551130 | Of artificial staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5207, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 551211 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551219 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551221 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551229 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551291 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551299 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551311 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551312 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551313 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551319 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551321 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551323 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551329 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551331 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave. | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551339 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551341 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551349 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551411 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551412 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551419 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551421 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551422 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551423 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551429 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551430 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551441 | Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551442 | 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551443 | Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551449 | Other woven fabrics | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551511 | Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551512 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551513 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551519 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551521 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551522 | Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551529 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551591 | Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551599 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 551611 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551612 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551613 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551614 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551621 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551622 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551623 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551624 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551631 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551632 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551633 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551634 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551641 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551642 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551643 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551644 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551691 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551692 | Dyed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 551693 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 551694 | Printed | A change from any other heading; or Printing or dyeing, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 56 | WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 560110 | Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560121 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560122 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560129 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560130 | Textile flock and dust and mill neps | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560210 | Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560221 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560229 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560311 | Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560312 | Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560313 | Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560314 | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560391 | Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560392 | Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560393 | Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560394 | Weighing more than 150 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560410 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560500 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | metal. | |
| 560600 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 560721 | Binder or baler twine | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560729 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560741 | Binder or baler twine | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560749 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560750 | Of other synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560790 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 560811 | Made up fishing nets | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560819 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560890 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.31 through 5402.43, 5402.45 through 5402.47, 5402.51 through 5402.69, heading 5404, 5407 through 5408, or 5509 through 5511. |
| 560900 | Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| CHAPTER 57 | CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS | |
| 570110 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570190 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570210 | "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570220 | Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570231 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 570232 | Of man-made textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570239 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570241 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570242 | Of man-made textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570249 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570250 | Other, not of pile construction, not made up | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570291 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570292 | Of man-made textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570299 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570310 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570320 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570330 | Of other man-made textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | | through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570390 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570410 | Tiles, having a maximum surface area or 0.3 m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 570500 | Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5402, 5404, 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| CHAPTER 58 | SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY | |
| 580110 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580121 | Uncut weft pile fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580122 | Cut corduroy | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580123 | Other weft pile fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | through 5516. |
| 580124 | Warp pile fabrics, ? ingl? (uncut) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580125 | Warp pile fabrics, cut | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580126 | Chenille fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580131 | Uncut weft pile fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580132 | Cut corduroy | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580133 | Other weft pile fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580134 | Warp pile fabrics, ? ingl? (uncut) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580135 | Warp pile fabrics, cut | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580136 | Chenille fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580190 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580211 | Unbleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580219 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580220 | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580230 | Tufted textile fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580300 | Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580410 | Tulles and other net fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580421 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580429 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580430 | Hand-made lace | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580500 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580610 | Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580620 | Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580631 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580632 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580639 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580640 | Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580710 | Woven | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580790 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580810 | Braids in the piece | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580890 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 580900 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 581010 | Embroidery without visible ground | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 581091 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 581092 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 581099 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 581100 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| CHAPTER 59 | IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE | |
| 590110 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590190 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590210 | Of nylon or other polyamides | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590220 | Of polyesters | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 590310 | With poly (vinyl chloride) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590320 | With polyurethane | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590390 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590410 | Linoleum | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590500 | Textile wall coverings. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590610 | Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 590691 | Knitted or crocheted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590699 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590700 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590800 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 590900 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591000 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591110 | Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 591120 | Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591131 | Weighing less than 650 g/m ² | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591132 | Weighing 650 g/m ² or more | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591140 | Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 591190 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 60 | KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS | |
| 600110 | "Long pile" fabrics | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600121 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | through 5516. |
| 600122 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600129 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600191 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600192 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600199 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600240 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600310 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600320 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600330 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600340 | Of artificial fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600390 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600410 | Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600490 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600521 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600522 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600523 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600524 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600531 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600532 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600533 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600534 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600541 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600542 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600543 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600544 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600590 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600610 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600621 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600622 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600623 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600624 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600631 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600632 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600633 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600634 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600641 | Unbleached or bleached | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600642 | Dyed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600643 | Of yarns of different colours | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600644 | Printed | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| 600690 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, or 5509 through 5516. |
| CHAPTER 61 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Note to Chapter 61: | For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. | |
| 610120 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 51.06 through 51.13, 52.05 through 52.12, 53.06 through 53.11, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 54.06 through 54.08, 55.09 through 55.16, or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610130 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610190 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610210 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610220 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | one or both of the Parties. |
| 610230 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610290 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610310 | Suits | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610322 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610323 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610329 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610331 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610332 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610333 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610339 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610341 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610342 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610343 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610349 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610413 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610419 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610422 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610423 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610429 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610431 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610432 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610433 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610439 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610441 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610442 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610443 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610444 | Of artificial fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610449 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610451 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610452 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610453 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610459 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610461 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610462 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610463 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610469 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610510 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610520 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610590 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610610 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610620 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610690 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610711 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610712 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610719 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610721 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610722 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610729 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610791 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610799 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610811 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610819 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610821 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610822 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610829 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610831 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610832 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610839 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610891 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610892 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610899 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610910 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 610990 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611011 | Of wool | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611012 | Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611019 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611020 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611030 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611090 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611120 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611130 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611190 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611211 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611212 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611219 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611220 | Ski suits | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611231 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611239 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611241 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611249 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611300 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611420 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611430 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611490 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611510 | Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611521 | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611522 | Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611529 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611530 | Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611594 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611595 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611596 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611599 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611610 | Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611691 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611692 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611693 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611699 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611710 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611780 | Other accessories | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 611790 | Parts | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 62 | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED | |
| | | |
| Note to Chapter 62: | For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. | |
| 620111 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620112 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620113 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620119 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620191 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620192 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620193 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620199 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620211 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620212 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620213 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620219 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620291 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620292 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620293 | Of man-made fibers | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620299 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620311 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620312 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620319 | Of other textile fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620322 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620323 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620329 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620331 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620332 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620333 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620339 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620341 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620342 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620343 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620349 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620411 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620412 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620413 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620419 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620421 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620422 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620423 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620429 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620431 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620432 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620433 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620439 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620441 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620442 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620443 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620444 | Of artificial fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620449 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620451 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620452 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620453 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620459 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620461 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620462 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 620463 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620469 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620520 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620530 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620590 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 620610 | Of silk or silk waste | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620620 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620630 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620640 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620690 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 620711 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620719 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620721 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620722 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620729 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 620791 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620799 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620811 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620819 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620821 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 620822 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620829 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620891 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620892 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620899 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 620920 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620930 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 620990 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621010 | Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621020 | Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 621030 | Other garments, of the type described in subheading 6202.11 to 6202.19 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621040 | Other men's or boys' garments | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621050 | Other women's or girls' garments | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621111 | Men's or boys' | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621112 | Women's or girls' | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 621120 | Ski suits | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621132 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621133 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621139 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621141 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 621142 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621143 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621149 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621210 | Brassieres | A change from any other chapter. |
| 621220 | Girdles and panty-girdles | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621230 | Corselettes | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| 621290 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621320 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621390 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621410 | Of silk or silk waste | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621420 | Of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| 621430 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621440 | Of artificial fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621490 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621510 | Of silk or silk waste | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621520 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 621590 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621600 | Gloves, mittens and mitts. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621710 | Accessories | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 621790 | Parts | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| CHAPTER 63 | OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS | |
| Note to Chapter 63: | For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. | |
| 630110 | Electric blankets | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630120 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630130 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630140 | Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630190 | Other blankets and travelling rugs | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630210 | Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630221 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630222 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630229 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630231 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630232 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630239 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630240 | Table linen, knitted or crocheted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630251 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630253 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630259 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630260 | Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630291 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630293 | Of man-made fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630299 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630312 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630319 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630391 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630392 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630399 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630411 | Knitted or crocheted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630419 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630491 | Knitted or crocheted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630492 | Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630493 | Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630499 | Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630510 | Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03 | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630520 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630532 | Flexible intermediate bulk containers | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630533 | Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630539 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630590 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630612 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630619 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630622 | Of synthetic fibres | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630629 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630630 | Sails | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630640 | Pneumatic mattresses | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630691 | Of cotton | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630699 | Of other textile materials | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630710 | Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630720 | Life-jackets and life-belts | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630790 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630800 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 630900 | Worn clothing and other worn articles. | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 631010 | Sorted | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------------------|--|--|
| | | otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| 631090 | Other | A change from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5205 through 5212, 5306 through 5311, subheading 5402.11 through 5402.39, 5402.45 through 5402.69, 5404.12 through 5404.90, heading 5406 through 5408, 5509 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| SECTION XII | FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR (CHAPTER 64-67) | |
| CHAPTER 64 | FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| 640110 | Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640192 | Covering the ankle but not covering the knee | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640199 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640212 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640219 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640220 | Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640291 | Covering the ankle | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640299 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640312 | Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640319 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640320 | Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 640340 | Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640351 | Covering the ankle | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640359 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640391 | Covering the ankle | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640399 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640411 | Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640419 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640420 | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640510 | With uppers of leather or composition leather | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640520 | With uppers of textile materials | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640590 | Other | A change from any other heading except from subheading 6406.10. |
| 640610 | Uppers and parts thereof, other than | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | stiffeners | |
| 640620 | Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 640691 | Of wood | A change from any other heading. |
| 640699 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 65 | HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF | |
| 650100 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt. | A change from any other heading. |
| 650200 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed. | A change from any other heading. |
| 650400 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed. | A change from any other heading. |
| 650510 | Hair-nets | A change from any other heading. |
| 650590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 650610 | Safety headgear | A change from any other heading. |
| 650691 | Of rubber or of plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 650699 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 650700 | Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear. | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 66 | UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF | |
| 660110 | Garden or similar umbrellas | A change from any other heading. |
| 660191 | Having a telescopic shaft | A change from any other heading. |
| 660199 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 660200 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like. | A change from any other heading. |
| 660320 | Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | A change from any other heading. |
| 660390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 67 | PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR | |
| 670100 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes). | A change from any other heading. |
| 670210 | Of plastics | A change from any other heading. |
| 670290 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| 670300 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like. | A change from any other heading. |
| 670411 | Complete wigs | A change from any other heading. |
| 670419 | Other | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---------------------|--|--|
| 670420 | Of human hair | A change from any other heading. |
| 670490 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| SECTION XIII | ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE (CHAPTER 68-70) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 68 | ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS | |
| 680100 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate). | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680210 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680221 | Marble, travertine and alabaster | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680223 | Granite | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680229 | Other stone | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680291 | Marble, travertine and alabaster | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680292 | Other calcareous stone | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680293 | Granite | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680299 | Other stone | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 680300 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680410 | Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680421 | Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680422 | Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680423 | Of natural stone | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680430 | Hand sharpening or polishing stones | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680510 | On a base of woven textile fabric only | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680520 | On a base of paper or paperboard only | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680530 | On a base of other materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680610 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680620 | Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680710 | In rolls | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680800 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680911 | Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680919 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 680990 | Other articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681011 | Building blocks and bricks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681019 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681091 | Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681099 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681140 | Containing asbestos | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681181 | Corrugated sheets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681182 | Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681183 | Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681189 | Other articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681280 | Of crocidolite | A change from any other subheading. |
| 681291 | Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | A change from any other subheading. |
| 681292 | Paper, millboard and felt | A change from any other subheading. |
| 681293 | Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls | A change from any other subheading. |
| 681299 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 681320 | Containing asbestos | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681381 | Brake linings and pads | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681389 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681410 | Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681510 | Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681520 | Articles of peat | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681591 | Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 681599 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 69 | CERAMIC PRODUCTS | |
| 690100 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690210 | Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690220 | Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690290 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690310 | Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690320 | Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina(Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica(SiO ₂) | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690410 | Building bricks | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690510 | Roofing tiles | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690590 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690600 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690710 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690790 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690810 | Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of | A change from any other chapter. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | which is less than 7 cm | |
| 690890 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690911 | Of porcelain or china | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690912 | Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690919 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 690990 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691010 | Of porcelain or china | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691090 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691110 | Tableware and kitchenware | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691190 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691200 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china. | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691310 | Of porcelain or china | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691390 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691410 | Of porcelain or china | A change from any other chapter. |
| 691490 | Other | A change from any other chapter. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 70 | GLASS AND GLASSWARE | |
| 700100 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700210 | Balls | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700220 | Rods | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700231 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700232 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5? 0-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700239 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700312 | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 700319 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700320 | Wired sheets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700330 | Profiles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700420 | Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700490 | Other glass | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700510 | Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700521 | Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700529 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700530 | Wired glass | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700600 | Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700711 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006. |
| 700719 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006. |
| 700721 | Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, | A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | spacecraft or vessels | |
| 700729 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7003 through 7006. |
| 700800 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700910 | Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700991 | Unframed | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 700992 | Framed | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701010 | Ampoules | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701020 | Stoppers, lids and other closures | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701090 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701110 | For electric lighting | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701120 | For cathode-ray tubes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701310 | Of glass-ceramics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701322 | Of lead crystal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701328 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701333 | Of lead crystal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701337 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701341 | Of lead crystal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701342 | Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701349 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701391 | Of lead crystal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701399 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701400 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701510 | Glasses for corrective spectacles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 701590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701610 | Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701710 | Of fused quartz or other fused silica | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701720 | Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701810 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701820 | Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701890 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701911 | Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701912 | Rovings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701919 | Other | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------------------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701931 | Mats | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701932 | Thin sheets (voiles) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701939 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701940 | Woven fabrics of rovings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701951 | Of a width not exceeding 30 cm | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701952 | Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701959 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 701990 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 702000 | Other articles of glass. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| SECTION XIV | NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN (CHAPTER 71) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 71 | NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | |
| 710110 | Natural pearls | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 710121 | Unworked | A change from any other heading. |
| 710122 | Worked | A change from any other heading. |
| 710210 | unsorted | A change from any other heading. |
| 710221 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | A change from any other heading. |
| 710229 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 710231 | Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | A change from any other heading. |
| 710239 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 710310 | Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | A change from any other heading. |
| 710391 | Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | A change from any other heading. |
| 710399 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 710410 | piezo-electric quartz | A change from any other heading. |
| 710420 | Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | A change from any other heading. |
| 710490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 710510 | Of diamonds | A change from any other heading. |
| 710590 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 710610 | Powder | A change from any other heading. |
| 710691 | Unwrought | A change from any other heading. |
| 710692 | Semi-manufactured | A change from any other heading. |
| 710700 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | A change from any other heading. |
| 710811 | Powder | A change from any other heading. |
| 710812 | Other unwrought forms | A change from any other heading. |
| 710813 | Other semi-manufactured forms | A change from any other heading. |
| 710820 | Monetary | A change from any other heading. |
| 710900 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | A change from any other heading. |
| 711011 | Unwrought or in powder form | A change from any other heading. |
| 711019 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 711021 | Unwrought or in powder form | A change from any other heading. |
| 711029 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 711031 | Unwrought or in powder form | A change from any other heading. |
| 711039 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 711041 | Unwrought or in powder form | A change from any other heading. |
| 711049 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 711100 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured. | A change from any other heading. |
| 711230 | Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds | A change from any other heading. |
| 711291 | Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | A change from any other heading. |
| 711292 | Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | A change from any other heading. |
| 711299 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 711311 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 711319 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711320 | Of base metal clad with precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711411 | Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711419 | Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711420 | Of base metal clad with precious metal | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711510 | Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711610 | Of natural or cultured pearls | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711620 | Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711711 | Cuff-links and studs | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711790 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711810 | Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| 711890 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| SECTION XV | BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL (CHAPTER 72-83) | |
| CHAPTER 72 | IRON AND STEEL | |
| 720110 | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus | A change from any other heading. |
| 720120 | Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus | A change from any other heading. |
| 720150 | Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen | A change from any other heading. |
| 720211 | Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon. | A change from any other heading. |
| 720219 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720221 | Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon | A change from any other heading. |
| 720229 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720230 | Ferro-silico-manganese | A change from any other heading. |
| 720241 | Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon | A change from any other heading. |
| 720249 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720250 | Ferro-silico-chromium | A change from any other heading. |
| 720260 | Ferro-nickel | A change from any other heading. |
| 720270 | Ferro-molybdenum | A change from any other heading. |
| 720280 | Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | A change from any other heading. |
| 720291 | Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | A change from any other heading. |
| 720292 | Ferro-vanadium | A change from any other heading. |
| 720293 | Ferro-niobium | A change from any other heading. |
| 720299 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720310 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | A change from any other heading. |
| 720390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720410 | Waste and scrap of cast iron | A change from any other heading. |
| 720421 | Of stainless steel | A change from any other heading. |
| 720429 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720430 | Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | A change from any other heading. |
| 720441 | Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles | A change from any other heading. |
| 720449 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720450 | Remelting scrap ingots | A change from any other heading. |
| 720510 | Granules | A change from any other heading. |
| 720521 | Of alloy steel | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 720529 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 720610 | Ingots | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720690 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720711 | Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720712 | Other, of rectangular (other than square)cross-section | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720719 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720720 | Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720810 | In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720825 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720826 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720827 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720836 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720837 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720838 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720839 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720840 | Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720851 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720852 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720853 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720854 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720890 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720915 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720916 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720917 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720918 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720925 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720926 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720927 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720928 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 720990 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721011 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721012 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721020 | Plated or coated with lead, including terneplate | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721030 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721041 | Corrugated | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 721049 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721050 | Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721061 | Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721069 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721070 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721090 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721113 | Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721114 | Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721119 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721123 | Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721129 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721190 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721210 | Plated or coated with tin | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721220 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721230 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721240 | Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721250 | Otherwise plated or coated | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721260 | Clad | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721310 | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721320 | Other, of free-cutting steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721391 | Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721399 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721410 | Forged | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721420 | Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721430 | Other, of free-cutting steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721491 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721499 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721510 | Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721550 | Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721590 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721610 | U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721621 | L sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721622 | T sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721631 | U sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721632 | I sections | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 721633 | H sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721640 | L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721650 | Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721661 | Obtained from flat-rolled products | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721669 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721691 | Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721699 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721710 | Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721720 | Plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721730 | Plated or coated with other base metals | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721790 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721810 | Ingots and other primary forms | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721891 | Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721899 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721911 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721912 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721913 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721914 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721921 | Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721922 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721923 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721924 | Of a thickness of less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721931 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721932 | Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721933 | Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721934 | Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721935 | Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 721990 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722011 | Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722012 | Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722020 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722090 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722100 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722211 | Of circular cross-section | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722219 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722220 | Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 722230 | Other bars and rods | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722240 | Angles, shapes and sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722300 | Wire of stainless steel. | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722410 | Ingots and other primary forms | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722490 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722511 | Grain-oriented | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722519 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722530 | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722540 | Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722550 | Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722591 | Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722592 | Otherwise plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722599 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722611 | Grain-oriented | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722619 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722620 | Of high speed steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722691 | Not further worked than hot-rolled | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722692 | Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722699 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722710 | Of high speed steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722720 | Of silico-manganese steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722790 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722810 | Bars and rods, of high speed steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722820 | Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722830 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722840 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722850 | Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722860 | Other bars and rods | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722870 | Angles, shapes and sections | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722880 | Hollow drill bars and rods | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722920 | Of silico-manganese steel | A change from any other subheading. |
| 722990 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 73 | ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL | |
| 730110 | Sheet piling | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730120 | Angles, shapes and sections | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730210 | Rails | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730230 | Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730240 | Fish-plates and sole plates | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730300 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730411 | Of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730419 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730422 | Drill pipe of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730423 | Other drill pipe | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730424 | Other, of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730429 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730431 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730439 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730441 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730449 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730451 | Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730459 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730490 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730511 | Longitudinally submerged arc welded | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730512 | Other, longitudinally welded | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730519 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730520 | Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730531 | Longitudinally welded | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 730539 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730611 | Welded, of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730621 | Welded, of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730629 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730630 | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730640 | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730650 | Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730661 | Of square or rectangular cross-section | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730669 | Of other non-circular cross-section | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730711 | Of non-malleable cast iron | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730721 | Flanges | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730722 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730723 | Butt welding fittings | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730729 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730791 | Flanges | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730792 | Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730793 | Butt welding fittings | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730799 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730810 | Bridges and bridge-sections | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730820 | Towers and lattice masts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730830 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730840 | Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730890 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 730900 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731010 | Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731021 | Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731029 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731100 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731210 | Stranded wire, ropes and cables | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731300 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731412 | Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731414 | Other woven cloth, of stainless steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731419 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731420 | Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731431 | Plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731439 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731441 | Plated or coated with zinc | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731442 | Coated with plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731449 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731450 | Expanded metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731511 | Roller chain | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731512 | Other chain | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731519 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731520 | Skid chain | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731581 | Stud-link | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731582 | Other, welded link | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731589 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731590 | Other parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731600 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731700 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731811 | Coach screws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731812 | Other wood screws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731813 | Screw hooks and screw rings | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731814 | Self-tapping screws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731815 | Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731816 | Nuts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731819 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731821 | Spring washers and other lock washers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731822 | Other washers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731823 | Rivets | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731824 | Cotters and cotter-pins | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731829 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 731920 | Safety pins | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731930 | Other pins | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 731990 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732010 | Leaf-springs and leaves thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732020 | Helical springs | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732111 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732112 | For liquid fuel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732119 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732181 | For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732182 | For liquid fuel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732189 | Other, including appliances for solid fuel | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732190 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732211 | Of cast iron | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732290 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732310 | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732391 | Of cast iron, not enamelled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732392 | Of cast iron, enamelled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732393 | Of stainless steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732394 | Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732399 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732410 | Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732421 | Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732429 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732490 | Other, including parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732510 | Of non-malleable cast iron | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732591 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732599 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732611 | Grinding balls and similar articles for mills | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732619 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732620 | Articles of iron or steel wire | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 732690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 74 | COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 740100 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper). | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740200 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740311 | Cathodes and sections of cathodes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740312 | Wire-bars | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740313 | Billets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740319 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740321 | Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740322 | Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740329 | Other copper alloys(other than master alloys of heading 74.05) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740400 | Copper waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740500 | Master alloys of copper. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740610 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740620 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740710 | Of refined copper | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740721 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740729 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740811 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740819 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740821 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740822 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740829 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7407; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740911 | In coils | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740919 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740921 | In coils | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740929 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740931 | In coils | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740939 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740940 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 740990 | Of other copper alloys | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741011 | Of refined copper | A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741012 | Of copper alloys | A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741021 | Of refined copper | A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 741022 | Of copper alloys | A change from any other heading except from heading 7409; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741110 | Of refined copper | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741121 | Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741122 | Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741129 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741210 | Of refined copper | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741220 | Of copper alloys | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741300 | Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741510 | Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741521 | Washers (including spring washers) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741529 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|---|---|--|
| 741533 | Screws; bolts and nuts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741539 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741811 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741819 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741820 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741910 | Chain and parts thereof | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741991 | Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 741999 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | |
| 750110 | Nickel mattes | A change from any other heading. |
| 750120 | Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | A change from any other heading. |
| 750210 | Nickel, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 750220 | Nickel alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 750300 | Nickel waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading. |
| 750400 | Nickel powders and flakes. | A change from any other heading. |
| 750511 | Of nickel, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 750512 | Of nickel alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 750521 | Of nickel, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 750522 | Of nickel alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 750610 | Of nickel, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 750620 | Of nickel alloys | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 750711 | Of nickel, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 750712 | Of nickel alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 750720 | Tube or pipe fittings | A change from any other heading. |
| 750810 | Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire | A change from any other heading. |
| 750890 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 76 | ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 760110 | Aluminium, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760120 | Aluminium alloys | A change from any other subheading. |
| 760200 | Aluminium waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading. |
| 760310 | Powders of non-lamellar structure | A change from any other heading. |
| 760320 | Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | A change from any other heading. |
| 760410 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760421 | Hollow profiles | A change from any other heading. |
| 760429 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 760511 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | A change from any other heading except from heading 7604. |
| 760519 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7604. |
| 760521 | Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | A change from any other heading except from heading 7604. |
| 760529 | Other | A change from any other heading except from heading 7604. |
| 760611 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760612 | Of aluminium alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 760691 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760692 | Of aluminium alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 760711 | Rolled but not further worked | A change from any other heading. |
| 760719 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 760720 | Backed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760810 | Of aluminium, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |
| 760820 | Of aluminium alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 760900 | Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves). | A change from any other heading. |
| 761010 | Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors | A change from any other heading. |
| 761090 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 761100 | Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | A change from any other heading. |
| 761210 | Collapsible tubular containers | A change from any other heading. |
| 761290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 761300 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas | A change from any other heading. |
| 761410 | With steel core | A change from any other heading. |
| 761490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 761511 | Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 761519 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 761520 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 761610 | Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | A change from any other heading. |
| 761691 | Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire | A change from any other heading. |
| 761699 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 78 | LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 780110 | Refined lead | A change from any other heading. |
| 780191 | Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | A change from any other heading. |
| 780199 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 780200 | Lead waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading. |
| 780411 | Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm | A change from any other heading. |
| 780419 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 780420 | Powders and flakes | A change from any other heading. |
| 780600 | Other articles of lead. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 79 | ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 790111 | Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc | A change from any other heading. |
| 790112 | Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc | A change from any other heading. |
| 790120 | Zinc alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 790200 | Zinc waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading. |
| 790310 | Zinc dust | A change from any other heading. |
| 790390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 790400 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire. | A change from any other heading. |
| 790500 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil. | A change from any other heading. |
| 790700 | Other articles of zinc. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 80 | TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 800110 | Tin, not alloyed | A change from any other heading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 800120 | Tin alloys | A change from any other heading. |
| 800200 | Tin waste and scrap. | A change from any other heading. |
| 800300 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire. | A change from any other heading. |
| 800700 | Other articles of tin. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 81 | OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 810110 | Powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810194 | Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810196 | Wire | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810197 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810199 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810210 | Powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810294 | Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810295 | Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810296 | Wire | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810297 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810299 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810320 | Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810330 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810390 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810411 | Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810419 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810420 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810430 | Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810490 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810520 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810530 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810590 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810600 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 810720 | Unwrought cadmium; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810730 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810790 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810820 | Unwrought titanium; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810830 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810890 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810920 | Unwrought zirconium; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 810930 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------|--|---|
| 810990 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 811010 | Unwrought antimony; powders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 811020 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading. |
| 811090 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 811100 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811212 | Unwrought; powders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811213 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811221 | Unwrought; powders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811222 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811251 | Unwrought; powders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811252 | Waste and scrap | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811259 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811292 | Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811299 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 811300 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 82 | TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL | |
| 820110 | Spades and shovels | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820120 | Forks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820130 | Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820140 | Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820150 | Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820160 | Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820190 | Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820210 | Hand saws | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 820220 | Band saw blades | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820231 | With working part of steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820239 | Other, including parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820240 | Chain saw blades | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820291 | Straight saw blades, for working metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820299 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820310 | Files, rasps and similar tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820320 | Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820330 | Metal cutting shears and similar tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820340 | Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820411 | Non-adjustable | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820412 | Adjustable | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820420 | Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820510 | Drilling, threading or tapping tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820520 | Hammers and sledge hammers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820530 | Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820540 | Screwdrivers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820551 | Household tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820559 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820560 | Blow lamps | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820570 | Vices, clamps and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820580 | Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820590 | Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820600 | Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820713 | With working part of cermets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820719 | Other, including parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820720 | Dies for drawing or extruding metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820730 | Tools for pressing, stamping or punching | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820740 | Tools for tapping or threading | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820750 | Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820760 | Tools for boring or broaching | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820770 | Tools for milling | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820780 | Tools for turning | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820790 | Other interchangeable tools | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 820810 | For metal working | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820820 | For wood working | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820830 | For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820840 | For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820890 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 820900 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821000 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821110 | Sets of assorted articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821191 | Table knives having fixed blades | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821192 | Other knives having fixed blades | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821193 | Knives having other than fixed blades | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821194 | Blades | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821195 | Handles of base metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821210 | Razors | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821220 | Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821290 | Other parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821300 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821410 | Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821420 | Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821510 | Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821520 | Other sets of assorted articles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821591 | Plated with precious metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 821599 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 83 | MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | |
| 830110 | Padlocks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830120 | Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830130 | Locks of a kind used for furniture | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830140 | Other locks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830150 | Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830160 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830170 | Keys presented separately | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830210 | Hinges | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830220 | Castors | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 830230 | Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830241 | Suitable for buildings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830242 | Other, suitable for furniture | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830249 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830250 | Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830260 | Automatic door closers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830300 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830400 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830510 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders of files | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830520 | Staples in strips | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830590 | Other, including parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830610 | Bells, gongs and the like | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830621 | Plated with precious metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830629 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830630 | Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830710 | Of iron or steel | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830790 | Of other base metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830810 | Hooks, eyes and eyelets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830820 | Tubular or bifurcated rivets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830890 | Other, including parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830910 | Crown corks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 830990 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 831000 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------------------|--|---|
| | 94.05. | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 831110 | Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 831120 | Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 831130 | Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 831190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | | |
| SECTION XVI | MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES (CHAPTER 84-85) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 84 | NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF | |
| 840110 | Nuclear reactors | A change from any other subheading. |
| 840120 | Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | A change from any other subheading. |
| 840130 | Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | A change from any other subheading. |
| 840140 | Parts of nuclear reactors | A change from any other subheading. |
| 840211 | Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840212 | Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | method. |
| 840219 | Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840220 | Super-heated water boilers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840290 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840310 | Boilers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840390 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840410 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840420 | Condensers for steam of other vapour power units | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840490 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840510 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840590 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840610 | Turbines for marine propulsion | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840681 | Of an output exceeding 40 MW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840682 | Of an output not exceeding 40 MW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840690 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840710 | Aircraft engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840721 | Outboard motors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840729 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840731 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840732 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840733 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840734 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840790 | Other engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840810 | Marine propulsion engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840820 | Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840890 | Other engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 840910 | For aircraft engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840991 | Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 840999 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841011 | Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841012 | Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841013 | Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841090 | Parts, including regulators | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841111 | Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841112 | Of a thrust exceeding 25kN | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841121 | Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841122 | Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841181 | Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841182 | Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841191 | Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841199 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841210 | Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841221 | Linear acting (cylinders) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841229 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841231 | Linear acting (cylinders) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841239 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841280 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841290 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841311 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841319 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841320 | Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841330 | Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841340 | Concrete pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841350 | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841360 | Other rotary positive displacement pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841370 | Other centrifugal pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 841381 | Pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841382 | Liquid elevators | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841391 | Of pumps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841392 | Of liquid elevators | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 841410 | Vacuum pumps | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 841420 | Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841430 | Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841440 | Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841451 | Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841459 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841460 | Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841480 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841490 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841510 | Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system" | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841520 | Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841581 | Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841582 | Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 841583 | Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841590 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841610 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841620 | Other furnace burners, including combination burners | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841630 | Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841690 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841710 | Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heattreatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841720 | Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841780 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841790 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841810 | Combind refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841821 | Compression-type | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841829 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841830 | Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 ℓ capacity | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841840 | Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 ℓ capacity | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841850 | Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | A change from any other subheading. |
| 841861 | Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 | A change from any other subheading. |
| 841869 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 841891 | Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | A change from any other subheading. |
| 841899 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 841911 | Instantaneous gas water heaters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841919 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841920 | Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841931 | For agricultural products | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841932 | For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841939 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 841940 | Distilling or rectifying plant | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841950 | Heat exchange units | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841960 | Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841981 | For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841989 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 841990 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842010 | Calendering or other rolling machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842091 | Cylinders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842099 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842111 | Cream separators | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842112 | Clothes-dryers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842119 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842121 | For filtering or purifying water | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842122 | For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842123 | Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842131 | Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842139 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842191 | Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842199 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842211 | Of the household type | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842219 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842220 | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842230 | Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 842240 | Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842290 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842310 | Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842320 | Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842330 | Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842381 | Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842382 | Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842389 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842390 | Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842410 | Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842420 | Spray guns and similar appliances | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842430 | Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842481 | Agricultural or horticultural | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842489 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842490 | Parts | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842511 | Powered by electric moter | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842519 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842531 | Powered by electric motor | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842539 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842541 | Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842542 | Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842549 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842611 | Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842612 | Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842619 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842620 | Tower cranes | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842630 | Portal or pedestal jib cranes | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842641 | On tyres | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842649 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842691 | Designed for mounting on road vehicles | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842699 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842710 | Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842720 | Other self-propelled trucks | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842790 | Other trucks | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 842810 | Lifts and skip hoists | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842820 | Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842831 | Specially designed for underground use | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842832 | Other, bucket type | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842833 | Other, belt type | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842839 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842840 | Escalators and moving walkways | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842860 | Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842890 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842911 | Track laying | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842919 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842920 | Graders and levellers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842930 | Scrapers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842940 | Tamping machines and road rollers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842951 | Front-end shovel loaders | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842952 | Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure | A change from any other subheading. |
| 842959 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843010 | Pile-drivers and pile-extractors | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843020 | Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843031 | Self-propelled | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843039 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843041 | Self-propelled | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843049 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843050 | Other machinery, self-propelled | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843061 | Tamping or compacting machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843069 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843110 | Of machinery of heading 84.25 | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843120 | Of machinery of heading 84.27 | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843131 | Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843139 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843141 | Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843142 | Bulldozer or angledozer blades | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843143 | Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49 | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843149 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843210 | Ploughs | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843221 | Disc harrows | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843229 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843230 | Seeders, planters and transplanters | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843240 | Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------|---|---|
| 843280 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843290 | Parts | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843311 | Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843319 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843320 | Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843330 | Other haymaking machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843340 | Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843351 | Combine harvester-threshers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843352 | Other threshing machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843353 | Root or tuber harvesting machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843359 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843360 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843390 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------|--|---|
| 843410 | Milking machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843420 | Dairy machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843490 | Parts | A change from any other subheading. |
| 843510 | Machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843590 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843610 | Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843621 | Poultry incubators and brooders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843629 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843680 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843691 | Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843699 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843710 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843780 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843790 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843810 | Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843820 | Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843830 | Machinery for sugar manufacture | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843840 | Brewery machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843850 | Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843860 | Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843880 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843890 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843910 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843920 | Machinery for making paper or paperboard | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843930 | Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 843991 | Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 843999 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844010 | Machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844090 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844110 | Cutting machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844120 | Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844130 | Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844140 | Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844180 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844190 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844230 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844240 | Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844250 | Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844311 | Offset printing machinery, reel fed | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844312 | Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844313 | Other offset printing machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844314 | Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844315 | Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844316 | Flexographic printing machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844317 | Gravure printing machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844319 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844331 | Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844332 | Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844339 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844391 | Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844399 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844400 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844511 | Carding machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844512 | Combing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844513 | Drawing or roving machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844519 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844520 | Textile spinning machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844530 | Textile doubling or twisting machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844540 | Textile winding (including weftwinding) or reeling machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 844590 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844610 | For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844621 | Power looms | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844629 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844630 | For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, Shuttleless type | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844711 | With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844712 | With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844720 | Flat knitting machines; stitch bonding machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844790 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844811 | Dobbies and jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844819 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844820 | Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | machinery | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844831 | Card clothing | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844832 | Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844833 | Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844839 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844842 | Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844849 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844851 | Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844859 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 844900 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats. | A change from any other heading. |
| 845011 | Fully-automatic machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845012 | Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845019 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845020 | Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845090 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845110 | Dry-cleaning machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845121 | Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845129 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845130 | Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845140 | Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845150 | Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845180 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845190 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 845210 | Sewing machines of the household type | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845221 | Automatic units | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845230 | Sewing machine needles | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845240 | Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845290 | Other parts of sewing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845310 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845320 | Machinery for making or repairing footwear | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845380 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845390 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845410 | Converters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845420 | Ingot moulds and ladles | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845430 | Casting machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845490 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845510 | Tube mills | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845521 | Hot or combination hot and cold | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845522 | Cold | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845530 | Rolls for rolling mills | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845590 | Other parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845610 | Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845620 | Operated by ultrasonic processes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845630 | Operated by electro-discharge processes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845690 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845710 | Machining centres | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845720 | Unit construction machines (single station) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845730 | Multi-station transfer machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845811 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845819 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845891 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845899 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845910 | Way-type unit head machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845921 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845929 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845931 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 845939 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845940 | Other boring machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845951 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845959 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845961 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845969 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 845970 | Other threading or tapping machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846011 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846019 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846021 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846029 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846031 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846039 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846040 | Honing or lapping machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846090 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846120 | Shaping or slotting machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846130 | Broaching machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846140 | Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846150 | Sawing or cutting-off machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846190 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846210 | Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846221 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846229 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846231 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846239 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846241 | Numerically controlled | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846249 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846291 | Hydraulic presses | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846299 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846310 | Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846320 | Thread rolling machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846330 | Machines for working wire | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846390 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846410 | Sawing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 846420 | Grinding or polishing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846490 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846510 | Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846591 | Sawing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846592 | Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846593 | Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846594 | Bending or assembling machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846595 | Drilling or morticing machine | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846596 | Splitting, slicing or paring machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846599 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846610 | Tool holders and self-opening dieheads | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846620 | Work holders | A change from any other subheading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846630 | Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846691 | For machines of heading 84.64 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846692 | For machines of heading 84.65 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846693 | For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846694 | For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846711 | Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846719 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846721 | Drills of all kinds | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846722 | Saws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846729 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846781 | Chain saws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846789 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846791 | Of chain saws | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846792 | Of pneumatic tools | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846799 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846810 | Hand-held blow pipes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846820 | Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846880 | Other machinery and apparatus | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846890 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 846900 | Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines. | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847010 | Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847021 | Incorporating a printing device | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847029 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847030 | Other calculating machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847050 | Cash registers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847090 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 847130 | Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847141 | Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847149 | Other, presented in the form of systems | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847150 | Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847160 | Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847170 | Storage units | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847180 | Other units of automatic data processing machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847190 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847210 | Duplicating machines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847230 | Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847290 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 847310 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847321 | Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847329 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847330 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847340 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847350 | Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72 | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847410 | Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847420 | Crushing or grinding machines | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847431 | Concrete or mortar mixers | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847432 | Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847439 | Other | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847480 | Other machinery | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847490 | Parts | A change from any other subheading. |
| 847510 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 847521 | Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | <p>or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847529 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847590 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847621 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847629 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847681 | Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 847689 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847690 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847710 | Injection-moulding machines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847720 | Extruders | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847730 | Blow moulding machines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 847740 | Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847751 | For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847759 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847780 | Other machinery | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847790 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 847810 | Machinery | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847890 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 847910 | Machinery for public works, building or the like | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 847920 | Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 847930 | Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 847940 | Rope or cable-making machines | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 847950 | Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 847960 | Evaporative air coolers | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| 847981 | For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847982 | Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847989 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 847990 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848010 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848020 | Mould bases | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848030 | Moulding patterns | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848041 | Injection or compression types | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848049 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848050 | Moulds for glass | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848060 | Moulds for mineral materials | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848071 | Injection or compression types | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848079 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848110 | Pressure-reducing valves | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848120 | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848130 | Check (nonreturn) valves | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848140 | Safety or relief valves | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848180 | Other appliances | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848190 | Parts | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848210 | Ball bearings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848220 | Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 848230 | Spherical roller bearings | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848240 | Needle roller bearings | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848250 | Other cylindrical roller bearings | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848280 | Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848291 | Balls, needles and rollers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 848299 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 848310 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848320 | Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848330 | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848340 | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848350 | Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848360 | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848390 | Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848410 | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers metal | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 848420 | Mechanical seals | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 848490 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 848610 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers | A change from any other heading. |
| 848620 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits | A change from any other heading. |
| 848630 | Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays | A change from any other heading. |
| 848640 | Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter | A change from any other heading. |
| 848690 | Parts and accessories | A change from any other heading. |
| 848710 | Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 848790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| CHAPTER 85 | ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| 850110 | Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850120 | Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850131 | Of an output not exceeding 750 W | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850132 | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850133 | Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850134 | Of an output exceeding 375 kW | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850140 | Other AC motors, single-phase | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | <p>or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850151 | Of an output not exceeding 750 W | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850152 | Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850153 | Of an output exceeding 75 kW | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850161 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850162 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850163 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850164 | Of an output exceeding 750 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850211 | Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850212 | Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850213 | Of an output exceeding 375 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850220 | Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850231 | Wind-powered | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850239 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850240 | Electric rotary converters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850300 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850410 | Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850421 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850422 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850423 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850431 | Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850432 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850433 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850434 | Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850440 | Static converters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850450 | Other inductors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850490 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850511 | Of metal | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850519 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850520 | Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850590 | Other, including parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850610 | Manganese dioxide | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850630 | Mercuric oxide | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850640 | Silver oxide | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850650 | Lithium | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850660 | Air-Zinc | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850680 | Other primary cells and primary batteries | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850690 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850710 | Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850720 | Other lead-acid accumulators | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850730 | Nickel-cadmium | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850740 | Nickel-iron | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850780 | Other accumulators | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850790 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 850811 | Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850819 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850860 | Other vacuum cleaners | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 850870 | Parts | A change from any other heading. |
| 850940 | Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--------------------------|--|
| 850980 | Other appliances | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 850990 | Parts | A change from any other heading. |
| 851010 | Shavers | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851020 | Hair clippers | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851030 | Hair-removing appliances | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851090 | Parts | A change from any other heading. |
| 851110 | Sparking plugs | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 851120 | Ignition Magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851130 | Distributors; ignition coils | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851140 | Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851150 | Other generators | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851180 | Other equipment | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 851190 | Parts | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851210 | Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851220 | Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851230 | Sound signalling equipment | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851240 | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 851290 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851310 | Lamps | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851390 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851410 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851420 | Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851430 | Other furnaces and ovens | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 851440 | Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851490 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851511 | Soldering irons and guns | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851519 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851521 | Fully or partly automatic | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 851529 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851531 | Fully or partly automatic | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851539 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851580 | Other machines and apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851590 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851610 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851621 | Storage heating radiators | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851629 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851631 | Hair dryers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851632 | Other hair-dressing apparatus | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851633 | Hand-drying apparatus | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851640 | Electric smoothing irons | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851650 | Microwave ovens | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851660 | Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851671 | Coffee or tea makers | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851672 | Toasters | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851679 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 851680 | Electric heating resistors | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851690 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 851711 | Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 851712 | Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 851718 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 851761 | Base stations | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 851762 | Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851769 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851770 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851810 | Microphones and stands therefor | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851821 | Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 851822 | Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851829 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851830 | Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851840 | Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851850 | Electric sound amplifier sets | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 851890 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 851920 | Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851930 | Turntables (record-decks) | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851950 | Telephone answering machines | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851981 | Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 851989 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 852110 | Magnetic tape-type | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 852190 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading: or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 852210 | Pick-up cartridges | A change from any other heading. |
| 852290 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 852321 | Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852329 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852340 | Optical media | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852351 | Solid-state non-volatile storage devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852352 | "Smart cards" | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852359 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852380 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852550 | Transmission apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852560 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852580 | Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852610 | Radar apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852691 | Radio navigational aid apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852692 | Radio remote control apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852712 | Pocket-size radio cassette-players | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852713 | Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852719 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852721 | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852729 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852791 | Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852792 | Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852799 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852841 | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852849 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852851 | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852859 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852861 | Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852869 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852871 | Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852872 | Other, colour | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852873 | Other, black and white or other monochrome | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 852910 | Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 852990 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853010 | Equipment for railways or tramways | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853080 | Other equipment | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853090 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853110 | Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853120 | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes(LED) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853180 | Other apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853190 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853210 | Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar(power capacitors) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853221 | Tantalum | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853222 | Aluminium electrolytic | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853223 | Ceramic dielectric, single layer | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853224 | Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853225 | Dielectric of paper or plastics | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853229 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853230 | Variable or adjustable(pre-set) capacitors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853290 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853310 | Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853321 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853329 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853331 | For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853339 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853340 | Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853390 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853400 | Printed circuits. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853510 | Fuses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853521 | For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853529 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853530 | Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853540 | Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853590 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853610 | Fuses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853620 | Automatic circuit breakers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853630 | Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853641 | For a voltage not exceeding 60 V | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853649 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853650 | Other switches | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853661 | Lamp-holders | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853669 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853670 | Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853690 | Other apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853710 | For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853720 | For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853810 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 853890 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 853910 | Sealed beam lamp units | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853921 | Tungsten halogen | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853922 | Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853929 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853931 | Fluorescent, hot cathode | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853932 | Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853939 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853941 | Arc lamps | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853949 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 853990 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854011 | Colour | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|---|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854012 | Black and white or other monochrome | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854020 | Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854040 | Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854050 | Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854060 | Other cathode-ray tubes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854071 | Magnetrons | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854072 | Klystrons | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854079 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854081 | Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854089 | Other | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854091 | Of cathode-ray tubes | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 854099 | Other | <p>A change from any other subheading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 854110 | Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854121 | With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854129 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854130 | Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854140 | Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 854150 | Other semiconductor devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854160 | Mounted piezo-electric crystals | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854190 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854231 | Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854232 | Memories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 854233 | Amplifiers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854239 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854290 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854310 | Particle accelerators | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854320 | Signal generators | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 854330 | Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854370 | Other machines and apparatus : | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854390 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 854411 | Of copper | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 854419 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 854420 | Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 854430 | Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 854442 | Fitted with connectors | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854449 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854460 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854470 | Optical fibre cables | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854511 | Of a kind used for furnaces | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854519 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854520 | Brushes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854610 | Of glass | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854620 | Of ceramics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854710 | Insulating fittings of ceramics | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854720 | Insulating fittings of plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854810 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 854890 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT (CHAPTER 86-89) | |
| CHAPTER 86 | RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS | |
| 860110 | Powered from an external source of electricity | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860120 | Powered by electric accumulators | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860210 | Diesel-electric locomotives | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860290 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860310 | Powered from an external source of electricity | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860390 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860400 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles). | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860500 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04). | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | <p>or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860610 | Tank wagons and the like | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860630 | Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860691 | Covered and closed | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860692 | Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860699 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860711 | Driving bogies and bissel-bogies | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860712 | Other bogies and bissel-bogies | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860719 | Other, including parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860721 | Air brakes and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860729 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 860730 | Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860791 | Of locomotives | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860799 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860800 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 860900 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| CHAPTER 87 | VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | |
| 870110 | Pedestrian controlled tractors | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870120 | Road tractors for semi-trailers | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870130 | Track-laying tractors | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870190 | Other | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870210 | With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870290 | Other | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method,</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | <p>or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870310 | Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870321 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870322 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870323 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870324 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870331 | Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 870332 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870333 | Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870390 | Other | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870410 | Dumpers designed for off-highway use | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870421 | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870422 | G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870423 | G.V.W. exceeding 20 tonnes | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870431 | G.V.W. not exceeding 5 tonnes | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870432 | G.V.W. exceeding 5 tonnes | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870490 | Other | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870510 | Crane lorries | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870520 | Mobile drilling derricks | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 870530 | Fire fighting vehicles | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than: (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or (b) 45 percent under the build-down |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | method. |
| 870540 | Concrete-mixer lorries | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870590 | Other | <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870600 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870710 | For the vehicles of heading 87.03 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870790 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 870810 | Bumpers and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870821 | Safety seat belts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870829 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870830 | Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870840 | Gear boxes and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 870850 | Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870870 | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870880 | Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870891 | Radiators and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870892 | Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 870893 | Clutches and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870894 | Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870895 | Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870899 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870911 | Electrical | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 870919 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 870990 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871110 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871120 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 871130 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871140 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871150 | With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871190 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871200 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 871310 | Not mechanically propelled | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871390 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871411 | Saddles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871419 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871420 | Of carriages for disabled persons | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 871491 | Frames and forks, and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871492 | Wheel rims and spokes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871493 | Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871494 | Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871495 | Saddles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 871496 | Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871499 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871500 | Baby carriages and parts thereof. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871610 | Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871620 | Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 871631 | Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871639 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871640 | Other trailers and semi-trailers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871680 | Other vehicles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 871690 | Parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| CHAPTER 88 | AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 880100 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880211 | Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880212 | Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880220 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880230 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 880240 | Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880260 | Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880310 | Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880320 | Under-carriages and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880330 | Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 880390 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880400 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880510 | Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880521 | Air combat simulators and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 880529 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| CHAPTER 89 | SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 890110 | Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890120 | Tankers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890130 | Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20 | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890190 | Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890200 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890310 | Inflatable | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890391 | Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890392 | Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890399 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890400 | Tugs and pusher craft. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890510 | Dredgers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890520 | Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----------------------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890610 | War ships | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890710 | Inflatable rafts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 890800 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| SECTION XVIII | OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 90-92) | |
| CHAPTER 90 | OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | |
| 900110 | Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900120 | Sheets and plates of polarising material | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900130 | Contact lenses | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 900140 | Spectacle lenses of glass | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900150 | Spectacle lenses of other materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900211 | For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900219 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900220 | Filters | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900290 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 900311 | Of plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 900319 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 900390 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 900410 | Sun-glasses | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | <p>or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900490 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900510 | Binoculars | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900580 | Other instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900590 | Parts and accessories (including mountings) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900610 | Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 900630 | Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900640 | Instant print cameras | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900651 | With a through-the-lens viewfinder(single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900652 | Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900653 | Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 900659 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900661 | Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900669 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900691 | For cameras | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900699 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 900711 | For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900719 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900720 | Projectors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900791 | For cameras | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900792 | For projectors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 900810 | Slide projectors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900820 | Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900830 | Other image projectors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900840 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 900890 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901010 | Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901050 | Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901060 | Projection screens | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901090 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901110 | Stereoscopic microscopes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901120 | Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901180 | Other microscopes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901190 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901210 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901290 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901310 | Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901320 | Lasers, other than laser diodes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901380 | Other devices, appliances and instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901390 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901410 | Direction finding compasses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901420 | Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901480 | Other instruments and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901490 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901510 | Rangefinders | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901520 | Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901530 | Levels | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901540 | Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901580 | Other instruments and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901590 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901600 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901710 | Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901720 | Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901730 | Micrometers, callipers and gauges | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901780 | Other instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901790 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901811 | Electro-cardiographs | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901812 | Ultrasonic scanning apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901813 | Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901814 | Scintigraphic apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901819 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901820 | Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901831 | Syringes, with or without needles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901832 | Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901839 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901841 | Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 901849 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901850 | Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901890 | Other instruments and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901910 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 901920 | Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 902000 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 902110 | Orthopaedic or fracture appliances | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902121 | Artificial teeth | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902129 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902131 | Artificial joints | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902139 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902140 | Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902150 | Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 902190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 902212 | Computed tomography apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902213 | Other, for dental uses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902214 | Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902219 | For other uses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902221 | For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 902229 | For other uses | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902230 | X-ray tubes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902290 | Other, including parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902300 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902410 | Machines and appliances for testing metals | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 902480 | Other machines and appliances | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902490 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902511 | Liquid-filled, for direct reading | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902519 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902580 | Other instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 902590 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902610 | For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902620 | For measuring or checking pressure | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902680 | Other instruments or apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902690 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 902710 | Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902720 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902730 | Spectrometers spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902750 | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902780 | Other instruments and apparatus | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 902790 | Microtomes; parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902810 | Gas meters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902820 | Liquid meters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902830 | Electricity meters | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902890 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 902910 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers pedometers and the like | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902920 | Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 902990 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903010 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903020 | Oscilloscopes and oscillographs | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 903031 | Multimeters without a recording device | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903032 | Multimeters with a recording device | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903033 | Other, without a recording device | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903039 | Other, with a recording device | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903040 | Other instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications (for example, crosstalk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 903082 | For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903084 | Other, with a recording device | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903089 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903090 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903110 | Machines for balancing mechanical parts | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| 903120 | Test benches | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903141 | For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903149 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903180 | Other instruments, appliances and machines | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903190 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|------------------------|--|
| 903210 | Thermostats | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903220 | Manostats | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903281 | Hydraulic or pneumatic | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903289 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 903290 | Parts and accessories | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 903300 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| CHAPTER 91 | CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF | |
| 910111 | With mechanical display only | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910119 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910121 | With automatic winding | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910129 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910191 | Electrically operated | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910199 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910211 | With mechanical display only | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910212 | With opto-electronic display only | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 910219 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910221 | With automatic winding | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910229 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910291 | Electrically operated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910299 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910310 | Electrically operated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910390 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910400 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910511 | Electrically operated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910519 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910521 | Electrically operated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910529 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|---|
| 910591 | Electrically operated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910599 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910610 | Time-registers; time-recorders | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910690 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910700 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 910811 | With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 910812 | With opto-electronic display only | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 910819 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|------------------------|--|
| 910820 | With automatic winding | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 910890 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 910911 | Of alarm clocks | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 910919 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 910990 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 911011 | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled(movement sets) | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911012 | Incomplete movements, assembled | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911019 | Rough movements | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911090 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911110 | Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 911120 | Cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911180 | Other cases | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911190 | Parts | A change from any other heading. |
| 911220 | Cases | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911290 | Parts | A change from any other heading. |
| 911310 | Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 911320 | Of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated | A change from any other heading. |
| 911390 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| 911410 | Springs, including hair-springs | A change from any other heading. |
| 911420 | Jewels | A change from any other heading. |
| 911430 | Dials | A change from any other heading. |
| 911440 | Plates and bridges | A change from any other heading. |
| 911490 | Other | A change from any other heading. |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 92 | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|-------------------|--|
| 920110 | Upright pianos | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920120 | Grand pianos | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920190 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920210 | Played with a bow | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920290 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 920510 | Brass-wind instruments | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920590 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920600 | Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas). | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920710 | Keyboard instruments, other than accordions | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920790 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 920810 | Musical boxes | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920890 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920930 | Musical instrument strings | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920991 | Parts and accessories for pianos | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920992 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 920994 | Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 920999 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| | | |
| SECTION XIX | ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF (CHAPTER 93) | |
| | | |
| CHAPTER 93 | ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | |
| 930111 | Self-propelled | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930119 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930120 | Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 930190 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930200 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930310 | Muzzle-loading firearms | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930320 | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930330 | Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 930390 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930400 | Other arms(for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930510 | Of revolvers or pistols | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930521 | Shotgun barrels | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930529 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 930591 | Of military weapons of heading 93.01 | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930599 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930621 | Cartridges | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930629 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930630 | Other cartridges and parts thereof | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|--|--|
| | | (b) 45 percent under the build-down method. |
| 930690 | Other | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| 930700 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor. | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than</p> <p>(a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or</p> <p>(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.</p> |
| SECTION XX | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (CHAPTER 94-96) | |
| CHAPTER 94 | FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS | |
| 940110 | Seats of a kind used for aircraft | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 940120 | Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 940130 | Swivel seats with variable height adjustment | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 940140 | Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.</p> |
| 940151 | Of bamboo or rattan | <p>A change from any other heading; or</p> <p>No change in tariff classification to be</p> |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940159 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940161 | Upholstered | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940169 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940171 | Upholstered | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940179 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940180 | Other seats | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940190 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940210 | Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940290 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940310 | Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940320 | Other metal furniture | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 940330 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940340 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940350 | Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940360 | Other wooden furniture | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940370 | Furniture of plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940381 | Of bamboo or rattan | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940389 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940390 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940410 | Mattress supports | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940421 | Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940429 | Of other materials | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940430 | Sleeping bags | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 940510 | Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940520 | Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940530 | Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940540 | Othr electric lamps and lighting fitting | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940550 | Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940560 | Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940591 | Of glass | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940592 | Of plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940599 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| 940600 | Prefabricated buildings. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| CHAPTER 95 | TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | |
| 950300 | Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950410 | Video games of a kind used with a television receiver | A change from any other subheading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950420 | Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950430 | Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950440 | Playing cards | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950490 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950510 | Articles for Christmas festivities | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950611 | Skis | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950612 | Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 950619 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950621 | Sailboards | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950629 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950631 | Clubs, complete | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950632 | Balls | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950639 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950640 | Articles and equipment for table-tennis | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950651 | Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950659 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950661 | Lawn-tennis balls | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950662 | Inflatable | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950669 | Other | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950670 | Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950691 | Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950699 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950710 | Fishing rods | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950720 | Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950730 | Fishing reels | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950790 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950810 | Travelling circuses and travelling menageries | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 950890 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| CHAPTER 96 | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | |
| 960110 | Worked ivory and articles of ivory | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| 960190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960200 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960310 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960321 | Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960329 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960330 | Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960340 | Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960350 | Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960390 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960400 | Hand sieves and hand riddles. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960500 | Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning. | A change from any other heading; or |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960610 | Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960621 | Of plastics, not covered with textile material | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960622 | Of base metal, not covered with textile material | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960629 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960630 | Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960711 | Fitted with chain scoops of base metal | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960719 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960720 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960810 | Ball point pens | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960820 | Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960831 | Indian ink drawing pens | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960839 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960840 | Propelling or sliding pencils | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960850 | Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960860 | Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960891 | Pen nibs and nib points | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960899 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960910 | Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960920 | Pencil leads, black or coloured | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 960990 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961000 | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961100 | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|---|--|
| | incorporating such composing sticks. | |
| 961210 | Ribbons | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961220 | Ink-pads | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961310 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961320 | Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961380 | Other lighters | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961390 | Parts | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961400 | Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961511 | Of hard rubber or plastics | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961519 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961590 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961610 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|--------|--|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961620 | Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961700 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 961800 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| | SECTION XXI WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES (CHAPTER 97) | |
| | CHAPTER 97 WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES | |
| 970110 | Paintings, drawings and pastels | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970190 | Other | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970200 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970300 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970400 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970500 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| 970600 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years. | A change from any other heading; or No change in tariff classification to be required, provided that there is a regional |

| HS | Description | Origin Criteria |
|----|-------------|--|
| | | value content of not less than 50 percent. |

ANNEX 3B
EXEMPTION FROM THE PRINCIPLE OF TERRITORIALITY

Treatment of Operations and Processes Performed outside the Territories of the Parties

1. In determining the originating status of a good included in this Annex, operations and processes performed in the Gaeseong Industrial Complex located in North Korea, on materials exported there from Korea and subsequently re-imported to Korea, shall be considered to have been performed in the territory of Korea, provided that the total value of non-originating input¹ does not exceed 40 percent of the FOB price of the good.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Annex, this Chapter and Chapter Four (Origin Procedures) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the originating status of a good included in this Annex. Accordingly, a good shall be treated as non-originating if it does not satisfy all applicable requirements set out in Articles 3.1 through 3.14 and Annex 3A.

Origin Procedures

3. An exporter or producer who declares that a good qualifies as originating on the basis of paragraph 1 shall make such a reference in the Certificate of Origin.

4. Each Party shall assist the competent authority of the importing Party to conduct verification on the goods included in this Annex, in accordance with Article 4.8 (Verification).

Review

5. When a Party requests an amendment or modification to the list of the goods included in this Annex, the other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to such a request and provide opportunities for consultations. The other Party may request information as it considers necessary for such consideration. If the Parties agree to amend or modify the list of the goods, they may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend the list.

6. Upon request of a Party, the Parties shall review the implementation of this Annex. Either Party may request information as it considers necessary for such review. Taking into account the result of the review, the Parties may take a joint decision at the Joint Commission to amend or modify this Annex.

Suspension of the Application of this Annex

7. When a Party considers that an originating good included in this Annex is being imported under preferential tariff treatment into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to its domestic industry, the Party may suspend the application of this Annex to the good for a period of time as it

¹ For purposes of this Annex, “total value of non-originating input” means the value of any non-originating materials added within the territories of the Parties as well as any materials added and all other costs accumulated outside the territories of the Parties, including transport costs. Non-originating materials which have already acquired originating status in a Party shall not be considered to be non-originating input.

considers necessary to prevent or remedy such injury or threat thereof to the domestic industry of the Party.

8. A Party that intends to suspend the application of this Annex in accordance with paragraph 7 shall notify the other Party two months in advance and afford the other Party an opportunity to exchange views with it in respect of the proposed suspension.

9. The period referred to in paragraph 7 may be extended provided that the Party that has taken the action of suspension has determined that the suspension continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy the injury.

10. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the suspension of the application of this Annex under paragraph 7 may be taken provisionally without the advance notification referred to in paragraph 8 to the other Party, on the condition that notification shall be made before such suspension takes effect.

11. The Party concerned may suspend the application of this Annex unilaterally and unconditionally after notifying the other Party two months in advance and providing the other Party with an opportunity to exchange views in respect of the proposed suspension in accordance with paragraph 8. In this case, the Party shall not be obliged to prove that there is serious injury, to consult in advance, to limit the duration or frequency of suspension, or to compensate for its action.

Option of Rescinding

12. Five years following the entry into force of this Agreement, either Party may rescind the application of this Annex when it determines, on the basis of a review and on its own discretion, that its interests have been damaged as a consequence of the application of this Annex.

Dispute Settlement

13. Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Twenty-Three (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Annex.

List of Goods

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|---|
| 1 | 320649 | Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments, and other coloring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks/other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined/other coloring matter and other preparations/other/ |
| 2 | 391590 | Plastics and articles thereof/waste, parings and scrap, of plastics/of other plastics/ |
| 3 | 392310 | Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics/boxes, cases, crates, and similar articles |
| 4 | 392350 | Plastics and articles thereof/articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures, of plastics/stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures |
| 5 | 400599 | Rubber and articles thereof/compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets, or strip/other/other/ |
| 6 | 401699 | Rubber and articles thereof/other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|---|
| | | rubber/other/other/ |
| 7 | 410799 | Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather/leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14/other, including sides/other |
| 8 | 420212 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags, and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials/ |
| 9 | 420219 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers/other/ |
| 10 | 420229 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle/other/ |
| 11 | 420232 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags. and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)/trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters, and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewelry boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases, and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper/articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag/with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials/ |
| 12 | 430211 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/of mink |
| 13 | 430219 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled/other/ |
| 14 | 430220 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/heads, tails, paws and other pieces or |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|---|
| | | cuttings, not assembled/ |
| 15 | 430230 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03/whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled |
| 16 | 430310 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof/articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin/articles of apparel and clothing accessories/ |
| 17 | 430400 | Artificial fur & articles thereof |
| 18 | 481620 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes/self-copy paper/ |
| 19 | 481940 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard/cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like/other sacks and bags, including cones |
| 20 | 630790 | Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags/other made up articles, including dress patterns/other/ |
| 21 | 640620 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics/ |
| 22 | 640699 | Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles/parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings, and similar articles, and parts thereof/other/of other materials/ |
| 23 | 650590 | Headgear and parts thereof/hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed/other/ |
| 24 | 650700 | Headgear and parts thereof/head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks, and chinstraps, for headgear. |
| 25 | 660199 | Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof/umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)/other/other/ |
| 26 | 700991 | Glass and glassware/glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors/other/unframed |
| 27 | 701590 | Glass and glassware/clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses/other/ |
| 28 | 711719 | Imitation jewelry/Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal/Other |
| 29 | 711790 | Imitation jewelry/Other |
| 30 | 731700 | Articles of iron or steel/nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper/ |
| 31 | 731815 | Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers/ |
| 32 | 731819 | Articles of iron or steel/screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers), and similar articles, of iron or steel/threaded articles/other |
| 33 | 732599 | Articles of iron or steel/other cast articles of iron or steel/other/other/ |
| 34 | 820551 | Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal/hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|--|
| | | forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks/other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)/household tools |
| 35 | 821300 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor |
| 36 | 830210 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal/base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal/hinges |
| 37 | 830590 | Miscellaneous articles of base metal/fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal/other, including parts |
| 38 | 845210 | Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles/sewing machines of the household type/ |
| 39 | 848390 | Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof/transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)/toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts/ |
| 40 | 850110 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)/motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 w/ |
| 41 | 851660 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters/ |
| 42 | 851690 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45/parts |
| 43 | 851890 | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets/Parts |
| 44 | 851981 | Using magnetic, optical, or semiconductor media |
| 45 | 852190 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner/Other |
| 46 | 852290 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21/Other |
| 47 | 852329 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/magnetic media/other/ |
| 48 | 852380 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|---|
| | | for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37/other/ |
| 49 | 852713 | Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power/Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |
| 50 | 852721 | Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles/Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus |
| 51 | 852849 | Other cathode-ray tube monitors |
| 52 | 852859 | Other monitors |
| 53 | 852869 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/projectors/other |
| 54 | 852871 | Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, not designed to incorporate a video display or screen |
| 55 | 852872 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus/other, color/ |
| 56 | 853670 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000volts; connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables/ |
| 57 | 853921 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps/tungsten halogen |
| 58 | 853931 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps : /fluorescent, hot cathode |
| 59 | 853939 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps/other |
| 60 | 853990 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps/parts/ |
| 61 | 854011 | Color television picture tubes |
| 62 | 854071 | Magnetrons |
| 63 | 854091 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes(for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury are rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)/parts : /of cathode-ray tubes/ |
| 64 | 854430 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|--|
| | | television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors; whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors/ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships |
| 65 | 854720 | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles/insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fitting wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints thereof, of base metal lined with insulating material/insulating fittings of plastics |
| 66 | 854890 | Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter/other |
| 67 | 880400 | Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof/parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto/ |
| 68 | 900190 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/other/ |
| 69 | 900211 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked/objective lenses/for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers/ |
| 70 | 900490 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other/other/ |
| 71 | 900652 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm/ |
| 72 | 900659 | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical, or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof/photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39/other cameras/other/ |
| 73 | 910111 | Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only |
| 74 | 910129 | Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other |
| 75 | 910211 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof/wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01/wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/with mechanical display only/ |
| 76 | 910219 | Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility/other |
| 77 | 910400 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels |
| 78 | 910521 | Wall clocks/electrically operated |
| 79 | 910819 | Watch movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other |
| 80 | 910919 | Clock movements, complete and assembled/electrically operated/other |
| 81 | 911011 | Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) |
| 82 | 911120 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch cases and parts thereof/cases of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|----|--------|---|
| 83 | 911190 | Watch cases and parts thereof/parts |
| 84 | 911290 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof/parts |
| 85 | 911320 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof/watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated |
| 86 | 911390 | Watch straps, watch bands, and watch bracelets, and parts thereof/other |
| 87 | 911430 | Clocks and watches and parts thereof/other clock or watch parts/dials |
| 88 | 911490 | Other clock or watch parts/other |
| 89 | 940130 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/swivel seats with variable height adjustment/ |
| 90 | 940169 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats, with wooden frames/other/ |
| 91 | 940180 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof/other seats/ |
| 92 | 940310 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/metal furniture of a kind used in offices |
| 93 | 940320 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/other furniture and parts thereof/other metal furniture/ |
| 94 | 940490 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, puffs and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered/other |
| 95 | 940510 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares/ |
| 96 | 940591 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/of glass/ |
| 97 | 940599 | Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions, and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings/lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included/parts/other/ |

| No | HS 6 | Description |
|-----|--------|--|
| 98 | 950300 | Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof/tricycles, scooters, pedal cars, and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds/ |
| 99 | 950430 | Articles for funfair, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment/Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment |
| 100 | 961610 | Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations/scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor |